



## BID DOCUMENT NUMBER: ZNB 5750/2022-H:

DESCRIPTION: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND UNIFORMS TO VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS IN KWAZULU-NATAL (KZN) DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. PERIOD – 3 YEAR CONTRACT

Name of Bidder.....

Central Supplier's Database Registration Number.....

Income Tax Reference Number.....

### BIDDER TO NOTE THE FOLLOWING

#### CLOSING DATE AND TIME:

Date: 10 MAY 2022

Time: 11: 00AM

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION A: INVITATION TO BID (SBD 1).....	3
SECTION B: SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND NOTICES TO BIDDERS REGARDING THE COMPLETION OF BIDDING FORMS .....	5
SECTION C: AUTHORITY TO SIGN A BID.....	6
SECTION D: BIDDER'S DISCLOSURE (SBD 4) .....	10
SECTION E: THE NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL PARTICIPATION PROGRAMME (SBD 5) .....	12
SECTION F: DECLARATION THAT INFORMATION ON CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE IS CORRECT AND UP TO DATE (TO BE COMPLETED BY BIDDER) .....	14
SECTION G: DECLARATION CERTIFICATE FOR LOCAL PRODUCTION AND CONTENT FOR DESIGNATED SECTORS (SBD 6.2).....	15
SECTION H: PREFERENCE POINTS CLAIM FORM IN TERMS OF THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS 2017 .....	32
SECTION I: RECORD OF AMENDMENTS TO BID DOCUMENTS .....	37
SECTION J: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT .....	38
SECTION K: SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT .....	51
SECTION L: CONDITIONS OF BID.....	57
SECTION M: OBJECTIVE EVALUATION CRITERIA .....	62
SECTION N & O: SPECIFICATIONS: PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND UNIFORMS .....	65

**SECTION A: INVITATION TO BID (SBD 1)**

**PART A**

<b>YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENTS OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH</b>					
BID NUMBER:	ZNB 5750/2022	CLOSING DATE:	10 MAY 2022	CLOSING TIME:	11: H 00 AM
DESCRIPTION	<b>SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND UNIFORM FOR VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS- PERIOD 3 YEAR CONTRACT.</b>				
<b>THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER WILL BE REQUIRED TO FILL IN AND SIGN A WRITTEN CONTRACT FORM (SBD7).</b>					
BID RESPONSE DOCUMENTS MAY BE DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT (STREET ADDRESS)					
CENTRAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT DIRECTORATE					
<b>OLD BOYS SCHOOL, 310 JABU NDLOVU STREET</b>					
PIETERMARITZBURG					
3201					
<b>SUPPLIER INFORMATION</b>					
NAME OF BIDDER					
POSTAL ADDRESS					
STREET ADDRESS					
TELEPHONE NUMBER	CODE		NUMBER		
CELLPHONE NUMBER					
FACSIMILE NUMBER	CODE		NUMBER		
E-MAIL ADDRESS					
VATREGISTRATION NUMBER					
	TCS PIN:		OR	CSD No:	
STATUS LEVEL VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE [TICK APPLICABLE BOX]	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes			STATUS LEVEL SWORN AFFIDAVIT	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No				<input type="checkbox"/> No
IF YES, WHO WAS THE CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY?					
AN ACCOUNTING OFFICER AS CONTEMPLATED IN THE CLOSE CORPORATION ACT (CCA)	<input type="checkbox"/>	AN ACCOUNTING OFFICER AS CONTEMPLATED IN THE CLOSE CORPORATION ACT (CCA)			
AND NAME THE APPLICABLE IN THE TICK BOX	<input type="checkbox"/>	A VERIFICATION AGENCY ACCREDITED BY THE SOUTH AFRICAN ACCREDITATION SYSTEM (SANAS)			
	<input type="checkbox"/>	A REGISTERED AUDITOR			
		NAME:			
<b>[A STATUS LEVEL VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE/SWORN AFFIDAVIT (FOR EMEs&amp; QSEs) MUST BE SUBMITTED IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR PREFERENCE POINTS FOR ]</b>					
ARE YOU THE ACCREDITED REPRESENTATIVE IN SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE GOODS /SERVICES /WORKS OFFERED?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	ARE YOU A FOREIGN BASED SUPPLIER FOR THE GOODS / SERVICES / WORKS OFFERED?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
	[IF YES ENCLOSE PROOF]			[IF YES ANSWER PART B:3 BELOW]	
SIGNATURE OF BIDDER	.....	DATE			
CAPACITY UNDER WHICH THIS BID IS SIGNED (Attach proof of authority to sign this bid; e.g. resolution of directors, etc.)					
TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS OFFERED			TOTAL BID PRICE (ALL INCLUSIVE)		

BIDDING PROCEDURE ENQUIRIES MAY BE DIRECTED TO:		TECHNICAL INFORMATION MAY BE DIRECTED TO:	
DEPARTMENT	KZN Department of Health	DEPARTMENT	KZN Department of Health
CONTACT PERSON	SCM: Demand	CONTACT PERSON	Mr. Bentley (Forensic Pathology services)
TELEPHONE NUMBER	033 815 8361	TELEPHONE NUMBER	033 940 2406
E-MAIL ADDRESS	Tenders@kznhealth.gov.za	E-MAIL ADDRESS	Keith.bentley@kznhealth.gov.za
TECHNICAL INFORMATION MAY BE DIRECTED TO:		TECHNICAL INFORMATION MAY BE DIRECTED TO:	
DEPARTMENT	KZN Department of Health	DEPARTMENT	KZN Department of Health
CONTACT PERSON	Mr E Ndlovu (laundry services)	CONTACT PERSON	Mr D Simbeye ( disability and Rehabilitation)
TELEPHONE NUMBER	033 940 2497	TELEPHONE NUMBER	033 395 2927
E-MAIL ADDRESS	Enock.ndlovu@kznhealth.gov.za	E-MAIL ADDRESS	Daniel.simbeye@kznhealth.gov.za
TECHNICAL INFORMATION MAY BE DIRECTED TO:			
DEPARTMENT	KZN Department of Health		
CONTACT PERSON	Miss S Ngcobo( Infrastructure)		
TELEPHONE NUMBER	033 940 2596		
E-MAIL ADDRESS	Slindile.Ngcobo@kznhealth.gov.za		

## PART B: TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR BIDDING

1. BID SUBMISSION:	
1.1.	BIDS MUST BE DELIVERED BY THE STIPULATED TIME TO THE CORRECT ADDRESS. LATE BIDS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR CONSIDERATION.
1.2.	ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS PROVIDED – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED) OR ONLINE
1.3.	BIDDERS MUST REGISTER ON THE CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE (CSD) TO UPLOAD MANDATORY INFORMATION NAMELY: (BUSINESS REGISTRATION/ DIRECTORSHIP/ MEMBERSHIP/IDENTITY NUMBERS; TAX COMPLIANCE STATUS; AND BANKING INFORMATION FOR VERIFICATION PURPOSES). CERTIFICATE OR SWORN AFFIDAVIT FOR MUST BE SUBMITTED TO BIDDING INSTITUTION.
1.4.	WHERE A BIDDER IS NOT REGISTERED ON THE CSD, MANDATORY INFORMATION NAMELY: (BUSINESS REGISTRATION/ DIRECTORSHIP/ MEMBERSHIP/IDENTITY NUMBERS; TAX COMPLIANCE STATUS MAY NOT BE SUBMITTED WITH THE BID DOCUMENTATION. CERTIFICATE OR SWORN AFFIDAVIT FOR MUST BE SUBMITTED TO BIDDING INSTITUTION.
1.5.	THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT POLICY FRAMEWORK ACT 2000 AND THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS, 2017, THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER LEGISLATION OR SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AND ANY AMENDMENTS THERETO.
2. TAX COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS	
2.1	BIDDERS MUST ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THEIR TAX OBLIGATIONS.
2.2	BIDDERS ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT THEIR UNIQUE PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (PIN) ISSUED BY SARS TO ENABLE THE DEPARTMENT TO VIEW THE TAXPAYER'S PROFILE AND TAX STATUS.
2.3	APPLICATION FOR TAX COMPLIANCE STATUS (TCS) OR PIN MAY ALSO BE MADE VIA E-FILING. IN ORDER TO USE THIS PROVISION, TAXPAYERS WILL NEED TO REGISTER WITH SARS AS E-FILERS THROUGH THE WEBSITE WWW.SARS.GOV.ZA.
2.4	BIDDERS MAY ALSO SUBMIT A PRINTED TCS TOGETHER WITH THE BID.
2.5	IN BIDS WHERE CONSORTIA/ JOINT VENTURES/ SUB-CONTRACTORS ARE INVOLVED, EACH PARTY MUST SUBMIT A SEPARATE PROOF OF TCS / PIN / CSD NUMBER.
2.6	WHERE NO TCS IS AVAILABLE BUT THE BIDDER IS REGISTERED ON THE CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE (CSD), A CSD NUMBER MUST BE PROVIDED.
3. QUESTIONNAIRE TO BIDDING FOREIGN SUPPLIERS	
3.1.	IS THE BIDDER A RESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA (RSA)? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.2.	DOES THE BIDDER HAVE A BRANCH IN THE RSA? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.3.	DOES THE BIDDER HAVE A PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENT IN THE RSA? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
3.4.	DOES THE BIDDER HAVE ANY SOURCE OF INCOME IN THE RSA? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
IF THE ANSWER IS "NO" TO ALL OF THE ABOVE, THEN, IT IS NOT A REQUIREMENT TO OBTAIN A TAX COMPLIANCE STATUS/ TAX COMPLIANCE SYSTEM PIN CODE FROM THE SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE (SARS) AND IF NOT REGISTERED AS PER 2.3 ABOVE.	

**NB: FAILURE TO PROVIDE ANY OF THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MAY RENDER THE BID INVALID.**

## **SECTION B: SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND NOTICES TO BIDDERS REGARDING THE COMPLETION OF BIDDING FORMS**

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO TREASURY REGULATIONS 16A ISSUED IN TERMS OF THE PUBLIC FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT, 1999, THE KWAZULU-NATAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT POLICY FRAMEWORK AND THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT. REFER TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AT THE FOLLOWING WEB ADDRESS:

<http://www.treasury.gov.za/divisions/ocpo/ostb/contracts/default.aspx>

1. Unless inconsistent with or expressly indicated otherwise by the context, the singular shall include the plural and visa versa and with words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine and the neuter.
2. Under no circumstances whatsoever may the bid forms be retyped or redrafted. Photocopies of the original bid documentation may be used, but an original signature must appear on such photocopies.
3. The bidder is advised to check the number of pages and to satisfy himself that none are missing or duplicated.
4. Bids submitted must be complete in all respects.
5. Bids shall be lodged at the address indicated not later than the closing time specified for their receipt, and in accordance with the directives in the bid documents.
6. Each bid shall be addressed in accordance with the directives in the bid documents and shall be lodged in a separate sealed envelope, with the name and address of the bidder, the bid number and closing date indicated on the envelope. The envelope shall not contain documents relating to any bid other than that shown on the envelope. If this provision is not complied with, such bids may be rejected as being invalid.
7. All bids received in sealed envelopes with the relevant bid numbers on the envelopes are kept unopened in safe custody until the closing time of the bids. Where, however, a bid is received open, it shall be sealed. If it is received without a bid number on the envelope, it shall be opened, the bid number ascertained, the envelope sealed, and the bid number written on the envelope.
8. A specific box is provided for the receipt of bids, and no bid found in any other box or elsewhere subsequent to the closing date and time of bid will be considered.
9. No bid sent through the post will be considered if it is received after the closing date and time stipulated in the bid documentation, and proof of posting will not be accepted as proof of delivery.
10. No bid submitted by telefax, telegraphic or other electronic means will be considered.
11. Bidding documents must not be included in packages containing samples. Such bids may be rejected as being invalid.
12. Any alteration made by the bidder must be initialled.
13. Use of correcting fluid is prohibited.
14. Bids will be opened in public as soon as practicable after the closing time of bid.
15. Where practical, prices are made public at the time of opening bids.
16. If it is desired to make more than one offer against any individual item, such offers should be given on a photocopy of the page in question. Clear indication thereof must be stated on the schedules attached.
17. The bidder must initial each and every page of the bid document.

**SECTION C: AUTHORITY TO SIGN A BID**

**A. COMPANIES**

If a Bidder is a company, a certified copy of the resolution by the Board of Directors, personally signed by the Chairperson of the Board, authorising the person who signs this bid to do so, as well as to sign any contract resulting from this bid and any other documents and correspondence in connection with this bid and/or contract on behalf of the company must be submitted with this bid, that is before the closing time and date of the bid

**AUTHORITY BY BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

By resolution passed by the Board of Directors on.....20.....,  
..... (Full name)  
(whose signature appears below) has been duly authorised to sign all documents in connection with this bid on behalf of  
.....(Name of Company).

**IN HIS/ HER CAPACITY AS:** .....

**SIGNED ON BEHALF OF COMPANY:** ..... (PRINT NAME)

**SIGNATURE OF SIGNATORY:** ..... **DATE:** .....

**WITNESSES:** 1 ..... **DATE:** .....

2 ..... **DATE:** .....

---

**B. SOLE PROPRIETOR (ONE - PERSON BUSINESS)**

I, the undersigned..... (Full name) hereby  
confirm that I am the sole owner of the business trading as:  
.....(Name of Business)

**SIGNATURE**..... **DATE**.....

---

**C. PARTNERSHIP**

The following particulars in respect of every partner must be furnished and signed by every partner:

FULL NAME OF PARTNER	RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS	SIGNATURE

We, the undersigned Partners in the business trading as .....  
.....(name of partnership)

hereby authorise ..... (full name) to sign this bid as well as any contract resulting from the bid and any other documents and correspondence in connection with this bid and/ or contract on behalf of

..... <b>SIGNATURE</b>	..... <b>SIGNATURE</b>	..... <b>SIGNATURE</b>
..... <b>DATE</b>	..... <b>DATE</b>	..... <b>DATE</b>

**D. CLOSE CORPORATION**

In the case of a Close Corporation submitting a bid, a certified copy of the Founding/ Amended Founding Statement of such corporation shall be included with the bid, together with the resolution by its members authorising a member or other official of the corporation to sign the documents on their behalf.

By resolution of members at a meeting on ..... 20.....

....., (Full name)  
whose signature appears below, has been authorised to sign all documents in connection with this bid on behalf of  
.....(Name of Close Corporation)

Trading as .....(Trading name).

**IN HIS/ HER CAPACITY AS:** .....

**SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE CLOSE CORPORATION:** ..... (PRINT NAME)

**SIGNATURE OF SIGNATORY:** ..... **DATE:** .....

**WITNESSES:** 1 ..... **DATE:** .....

2 ..... **DATE:** .....

**E. CO-OPERATIVE**

A certified copy of the Constitution of the co-operative must be included with the bid, together with the resolution by its members authoring a member or other official of the co-operative to sign the bid documents on their behalf.

By resolution of members at a meeting on ..... 20.....

..... (full name) whose signature  
appears below, has been authorised to sign all documents in connection with this bid on behalf of .....  
.....(Name of cooperative)

**SIGNATURE OF AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE/SIGNATORY:**

.....

**IN HIS/ HER CAPACITY AS:** .....

**DATE:** .....

**SIGNED ON BEHALF OF CO-OPERATIVE:** .....

**FULL NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS:** .....

**WITNESSES: 1** .....

**DATE:** .....

**2** .....

**DATE:** .....

---

**F. JOINT VENTURE**

If a bidder is a Joint Venture, a certified copy of the resolution/ agreement passed/ reached, signed by the duly authorised representatives of the entities, authorising the representatives who sign this bid to do so, as well as to sign any contract resulting from this bid and any other documents and correspondence in connection with this bid and /or contract on behalf of the Joint Venture must be submitted with this bid, before the closing time and date of the bid.

**AUTHORITY TO SIGN ON BEHALF OF THE JOINT VENTURE**

By resolution/agreement passed/reached by the Joint Venture partners on.....20.....

..... (Full name)

..... (Full name)

..... (Full name)

..... (Full name)

whose signatures appear below have been duly authorised to sign all documents in connection with this bid on behalf of:

..... (Name of Joint Venture)

**IN HIS/ HER CAPACITY AS:** .....

**SIGNED ON BEHALF OF (ENTITY NAME):** .....

**SIGNATURE:** ..... **DATE:** .....

**IN HIS/ HER CAPACITY AS:** .....

**SIGNED ON BEHALF OF (ENTITY NAME):** .....

**SIGNATURE:** ..... **DATE:** .....

**IN HIS/ HER CAPACITY AS:** .....

**SIGNED ON BEHALF OF (ENTITY NAME):** .....



**SIGNATURE:** ..... **DATE:** .....

**IN HIS/ HER CAPACITY AS:** .....

**SIGNED ON BEHALF OF (ENTITY NAME):** .....

**SIGNATURE:** ..... **DATE:** .....

**IN HIS/ HER CAPACITY AS:** .....

---

**G. CONSORTIUM**

If a bidder is a Consortium, a certified copy of the resolution/ agreement passed/ reached, signed by the duly authorised representatives of concerned entities, authorising the representatives who sign this bid to do so, as well as to sign any contract resulting from this bid and any other documents and correspondence in connection with this bid and/ or contract on behalf of the Consortium must be submitted with this bid, before the closing time and date of the bid.

**AUTHORITY TO SIGN ON BEHALF OF THE CONSORTIUM**

By resolution/agreement passed/reached by the Consortium on.....20.....  
..... (full name)

whose signature appears below have been duly authorised to sign all documents in connection with this bid on behalf of:

..... (Name of Consortium)

**IN HIS/ HER CAPACITY AS:** .....

**SIGNATURE:** ..... **DATE:** .....

**SECTION D: BIDDER'S DISCLOSURE (SBD 4)**

**1. PURPOSE OF THE FORM**

Any person (natural or juristic) may make an offer or offers in terms of this invitation to bid. In line with the principles of transparency, accountability, impartiality, and ethics as enshrined in the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and further expressed in various pieces of legislation, it is required for the bidder to make this declaration in respect of the details required hereunder.

Where a person/s are listed in the Register for Tender Defaulters and / or the List of Restricted Suppliers, that person will automatically be disqualified from the bid process.

**2. Bidder's declaration**

2.1 Is the bidder, or any of its directors / trustees / shareholders / members / partners or any person having a controlling interest<sup>1</sup> in the enterprise, employed by the state? YES/NO

2.1.1 If so, furnish particulars of the names, individual identity numbers, and, if applicable, state employee numbers of sole proprietor/ directors / trustees / shareholders / members/ partners or any person having a controlling interest in the enterprise, in table below.

Full Name	Identity Number	Name of State institution

2.2 Do you, or any person connected with the bidder, have a relationship with any person who is employed by the procuring institution? YES/NO

2.2.1 If so, furnish particulars:

.....  
.....

2.3 Does the bidder or any of its directors / trustees / shareholders / members / partners or any person having a controlling interest in the enterprise have any interest in any other related enterprise whether or not they are bidding for this contract?  
YES/NO

2.3.1 If so, furnish particulars:

.....  
.....

<sup>1</sup> the power, by one person or a group of persons holding the majority of the equity of an enterprise, alternatively, the person/s having the deciding vote or power to influence or to direct the course and decisions of the enterprise.

3 DECLARATION

I, the undersigned, (name)..... in submitting the accompanying bid, do hereby make the following statements that I certify to be true and complete in every respect:

- 3.1 I have read and I understand the contents of this disclosure;
- 3.2 I understand that the accompanying bid will be disqualified if this disclosure is found not to be true and complete in every respect;
- 3.3 The bidder has arrived at the accompanying bid independently from, and without consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor. However, communication between partners in a joint venture or consortium<sup>2</sup> will not be construed as collusive bidding.
- 3.4 In addition, there have been no consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements with any competitor regarding the quality, quantity, specifications, prices, including methods, factors or formulas used to calculate prices, market allocation, the intention or decision to submit or not to submit the bid, bidding with the intention not to win the bid and conditions or delivery particulars of the products or services to which this bid invitation relates.
- 3.4 The terms of the accompanying bid have not been, and will not be, disclosed by the bidder, directly or indirectly, to any competitor, prior to the date and time of the official bid opening or of the awarding of the contract.
- 3.5 There have been no consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements made by the bidder with any official of the procuring institution in relation to this procurement process prior to and during the bidding process except to provide clarification on the bid submitted where so required by the institution; and the bidder was not involved in the drafting of the specifications or terms of reference for this bid.
- 3.6 I am aware that, in addition and without prejudice to any other remedy provided to combat any restrictive practices related to bids and contracts, bids that are suspicious will be reported to the Competition Commission for investigation and possible imposition of administrative penalties in terms of section 59 of the Competition Act No 89 of 1998 and or may be reported to the National Prosecuting Authority (NPA) for criminal investigation and or may be restricted from conducting business with the public sector for a period not exceeding ten (10) years in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act No 12 of 2004 or any other applicable legislation.

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION FURNISHED IN PARAGRAPHS 1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE IS CORRECT.  
I ACCEPT THAT THE STATE MAY REJECT THE BID OR ACT AGAINST ME IN TERMS OF PARAGRAPH 6 OF PFMA SCM INSTRUCTION 03 OF 2021/22 ON PREVENTING AND COMBATING ABUSE IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SHOULD THIS DECLARATION PROVE TO BE FALSE.

.....	.....
Signature	Date
.....	.....
Position	Name of bidder

<sup>2</sup> Joint venture or Consortium means an association of persons for the purpose of combining their expertise, property, capital, efforts, skill and knowledge in an activity for the execution of a contract.

## **SECTION E: THE NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL PARTICIPATION PROGRAMME (SBD 5)**

### **INTRODUCTION**

The National Industrial Participation (NIP) Programme, which is applicable to all government procurement contracts that have an imported content, became effective on the 1 September 1996. The NIP policy and guidelines were fully endorsed by Cabinet on 30 April 1997. In terms of the Cabinet decision, all state and parastatal purchases / lease contracts (for goods, works and services) entered into after this date, are subject to the NIP requirements. NIP is obligatory and therefore must be complied with. The Industrial Participation Secretariat (IPS) of the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) is charged with the responsibility of administering the programme.

### **1 PILLARS OF THE PROGRAMME**

- 1.1 The NIP obligation is benchmarked on the imported content of the contract. Any contract having an imported content equal to or exceeding US\$ 10 million or other currency equivalent to US\$ 10 million will have a NIP obligation. This threshold of US\$ 10 million can be reached as follows:
- (a) Any single contract with imported content exceeding US\$10 million.  
or
  - (b) Multiple contracts for the same goods, works or services each with imported content exceeding US\$3 million awarded to one seller over a 2 year period which in total exceeds US\$10 million.  
or
  - (c) A contract with a renewable option clause, where should the option be exercised the total value of the imported content will exceed US\$10 million.  
or
  - (d) Multiple suppliers of the same goods, works or services under the same contract, where the value of the imported content of each allocation is equal to or exceeds US\$ 3 million worth of goods, works or services to the same government institution, which in total over a two (2) year period exceeds US\$10 million.
- 1.2 The NIP obligation applicable to suppliers in respect of sub-paragraphs 1.1 (a) to 1.1 (c) above will amount to 30 % of the imported content whilst suppliers in respect of paragraph 1.1 (d) shall incur 30% of the total NIP obligation on a pro-rata basis.

1.3 A period of seven years has been identified as the time frame within which to discharge the obligation.

### **2 REQUIREMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY**

- 2.1 In order to ensure effective implementation of the programme, successful tenderers (contractors) are required to, immediately after the award of a contract that is in excess of R10 million (ten million Rands), submit details of such a contract to the DTI for reporting purposes.
- 2.2 The purpose for reporting details of contracts in excess of the amount of R10 million (ten million Rands) is to cater for multiple contracts for the same goods, works or services; renewable contracts and multiple suppliers for the same goods, works or services under the same contract as provided for in paragraphs 1.1.(b) to 1.1. (d) above.

### **3 Tender SUBMISSION AND CONTRACT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF Tenderers AND SUCCESSFUL Tenderers (CONTRACTORS)**

Tenderers are required to sign and submit this Standard Tendering Document (SBD 5) together with the Tender on the closing date and time.

3.2 In order to accommodate multiple contracts for the same goods, works or services; renewable contracts and multiple suppliers for the same goods, works or services under the same contract as indicated in subparagraphs 1.1 (b) to 1.1 (d) above and to enable the DTI in determining the NIP obligation, successful Tenderers (contractors) are required, immediately after being officially notified about any successful Tender with a value in excess of R10 million (ten million Rands), to contact and furnish the DTI with the following information:

- Tender / contract number.
- Description of the goods, works or services.
- Date on which the contract was accepted.
- Name, address and contact details of the government institution.
- Value of the contract.
- Imported content of the contract, if possible.

3.3 The information required in paragraph 3.2 above must be sent to the Department of Trade and Industry, Private Bag X 84, Pretoria, 0001 for the attention of Mr. Elias Malapane within five (5) working days after award of the contract. Mr. Malapane may be contacted on telephone (012) 394 1401, facsimile (012) 394 2401 or e-mail at [Elias@thedti.gov.za](mailto:Elias@thedti.gov.za) for further details about the programme.

**4 PROCESS TO SATISFY THE NIP OBLIGATION**

4.1 Once the successful Tenderer (contractor) has made contact with and furnished the DTI with the information required, the following steps will be followed:

- a. the contractor and the DTI will determine the NIP obligation;
- b. the contractor and the DTI will sign the NIP obligation agreement;
- c. the contractor will submit a performance guarantee to the DTI;
- d. the contractor will submit a business concept for consideration and approval by the DTI;
- e. upon approval of the business concept by the DTI, the contractor will submit detailed business plans outlining the business concepts;
- f. the contractor will implement the business plans; and
- g. the contractor will submit bi-annual progress reports on approved plans to the DTI.

4.2 The NIP obligation agreement is between the DTI and the successful Tenderer (contractor) and, therefore, does not involve the purchasing institution.

Tender number:		
Name of tenderer:		Closing date: _____
Postal address:		
Signature:		Name (in print): _____
Date:		

**SECTION F: DECLARATION THAT INFORMATION ON CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE IS CORRECT AND UP TO DATE (To be completed by bidder)**

This is to certify that I

.....  
(name of bidder/authorized representative)

who represents

.....  
(state name of bidder)

am aware of the contents of the Central Supplier Database with respect to the bidder's details and registration information, and that the said information is correct and up to date as on the date of submitting this bid, and I am aware that incorrect or outdated information may be a cause for disqualification of this bid from the bidding process, and/ or possible cancellation of the contract that may be awarded on the basis of this bid.

.....  
**SIGNATURE OF BIDDER OR AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE**

**DATE:** .....

## SECTION G: DECLARATION CERTIFICATE FOR LOCAL PRODUCTION AND CONTENT FOR DESIGNATED SECTORS (SBD 6.2)

### DECLARATION CERTIFICATE FOR LOCAL PRODUCTION AND CONTENT

This Standard Bidding Document (SBD) must form part of all bids invited. It contains general information and serves as a declaration form for local content (local production and local content are used interchangeably).

Before completing this declaration, bidders must study the General Conditions, Definitions, Directives applicable in respect of Local Content as prescribed in the Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2011 and the South African Bureau of Standards (SABS) approved technical specification number SATS 1286:201x.

#### 1. General Conditions

- 1.1. Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2017 (Regulation 9. (1) and 9. (3) make provision for the promotion of local production and content.
- 1.2. Regulation 9.(1) prescribes that in the case of designated sectors, where in the award of bids local production and content is of critical importance, such bids must be advertised with the specific bidding condition that only locally produced goods, services or works or locally manufactured goods, with a stipulated minimum threshold for local production and content will be considered.
- 1.3. Regulation 9.(3) prescribes that where there is no designated sector, a specific bidding condition may be included, that only locally produced services, works or goods or locally manufactured goods with a stipulated minimum threshold for local production and content, will be considered.
- 1.4. Where necessary, for bids referred to in paragraphs 1.2 and 1.3 above, a two stage bidding process may be followed, where the first stage involves a minimum threshold for local production and content and the second stage price and B-BBEE.
- 1.5. A person awarded a contract in relation to a designated sector, may not sub-contract in such a manner that the local production and content of the overall value of the contract is reduced to below the stipulated minimum threshold.
- 1.6. The local content (LC) as a percentage of the bid price must be calculated in accordance with the SABS approved technical specification number SATS 1286: 201x as follows:

$$LC = 1 - \left( \frac{x}{y} \right) \times 100$$

Where

x imported content

y bid price excluding value added tax (VAT)

- 1.7 Prices referred to in the determination of x must be converted to Rand (ZAR) by using the exchange rate published by South African Reserve Bank (SARB) at 12:00 on the date, one week (7 calendar days) prior to the closing date of the bid as indicated in paragraph 4.1 below.

A bid will be disqualified if:

- the bidder fails to achieve the stipulated minimum threshold for local production and content indicated in paragraph 3 below; and.
- this declaration certificate is not submitted as part of the bid documentation.

## 2. Definitions

- 2.1. **“bid”** includes advertised competitive bids, written price quotations or proposals;
- 2.2. **“bid price”** price offered by the bidder, excluding value added tax (VAT);
- 2.3. **“contract”** means the agreement that results from the acceptance of a bid by an organ of state;
- 2.4. **“designated sector”** means a sector, sub-sector or industry that has been designated by the Department of Trade and Industry in line with national development and industrial policies for local production, where only locally produced services, works or goods or locally manufactured goods meet the stipulated minimum threshold for local production and content;
- 2.5. **“duly sign”** means a Declaration Certificate for Local Content that has been signed by the Chief Financial Officer or other legally responsible person nominated in writing by the Chief Executive, or senior member / person with management responsibility(close corporation, partnership or individual).
- 2.6. **“imported content”** means that portion of the bid price represented by the cost of components, parts or materials which have been or are still to be imported (whether by the supplier or its subcontractors) and which costs are inclusive of the costs abroad, plus freight and other direct importation costs, such as landing costs, dock duties, import duty, sales duty or other similar tax or duty at the South African port of entry;
- 2.7. **“local content”** means that portion of the bid price which is not included in the imported content, provided that local manufacture does take place;
- 2.8. **“stipulated minimum threshold”** means that portion of local production and content as determined by the Department of Trade and Industry; and
- 2.9. **“sub-contract”** means the primary contractor’s assigning, leasing, making out work to, or employing another person to support such primary contractor in the execution of part of a project in terms of the contract.

## 3. The stipulated minimum threshold(s) for local production and content for this bid is/are as follows:

<u>Description of services, works or goods</u>	<u>Stipulated minimum threshold</u>
<u>Coats, White</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Patroller Jacket With Detachable Liner</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Jersey Male Navy V-Neck</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Jersey Navy (Security Personnel)</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Epaulettes, Plain</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Epaulettes (Security Personnel)</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel)</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel)</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Slacks, Ladies</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Trousers Men</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Shoulder Flashes, For Kwazulu-Natal Department Of Health.</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Two Piece Boiler Suits - Navy Blue (Conti-Suit)</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Socks</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>T-Shirt Marked Department Of Health</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood</u>	<u>100%</u>



<u>Gum Boots Black, Knee-Length</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Bush Hat</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Golf T-Shirts</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Safety Boots, With Steel Toe Caps,</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Ceremonial Skirt- Tunic</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Skirt</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Ladies Lace-Up Shoes</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Mens Lace-Up Shoe</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Neckties</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Round Neck T-Shirt</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Beacon Jacket</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Jacket – Males Navy Fleece</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Safety Boot</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Coverall two piece</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Reflective jacket</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Rain suit Two piece</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Beanie</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Belt</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Round Neck T-Shirt</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Beacon Jacket</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Jacket – Males Navy Fleece</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Safety Boot</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Coverall two piece</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Reflective jacket</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Rain suit Two piece</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Beanie</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Belt</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Safety scrub sets - unisex Includes pants and</u>	
<u>tops</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Jacket - unisex</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Formal shirt Male &amp; Female</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Formal Skirt</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Formal Pants</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Tunic Top ( Ladies) Short Sleeve Shirt ( Men)</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Cardigan with patch pockets-ladies</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Jersey Male</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Orthopedic Shoes- Male/Female pumps for</u>	
<u>females</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Orthopedic lace up takkie/sneakers</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Socks-unisex</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Stockings</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Safety Scrub Sets</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>(unisex)</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>including pants and top</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Formal shirt Male &amp; Female</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Formal Pants</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Tunic Top ( Ladies) Short Sleeve Shirt ( Men)</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Cardigan with patch pockets-ladies</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Jersey Male</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Orthopedic Shoes- Male/Female pumps for</u>	
<u>females</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Orthopedic lace up takkie/sneakers</u>	<u>100%</u>

<u>Safety Scrub Sets</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>(unisex)</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>including pants and top</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Dresses (Female)</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Tunic Top</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Black Jacket</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Hard hat</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Reflective Vest</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Goggles</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Ear plugs</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Straw Hat</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Low cut Socks</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Lucy top</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Ladies Black skirt</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Shirt for Male Black &amp; Green</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Chelsa top</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Ladies Bangaline Pants</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Ankle gum boots</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Rubber household glove</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Smooth PVC elbow glove</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Disposable apron</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Dust Mask</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Sun Screen SPFSO+</u>	<u>100%</u>

4. Does any portion of the services, works or goods offered

have any imported content?

YES / NO

4.1 If yes, the rate(s) of exchange to be used in this bid to calculate the local content as prescribed in paragraph 1.6 of the general conditions must be the rate(s) published by SARB for the specific currency at 12:00 on the date, one week (7 calendar days) prior to the closing date of the bid.

The relevant rates of exchange information is accessible on [www.reservebank.co.za](http://www.reservebank.co.za).

Indicate the rate(s) of exchange against the appropriate currency in the table below:

<b>Currency</b>	<b>Rates of exchange</b>
US Dollar	
Pound Sterling	
Euro	
Yen	
Other	

NB: Bidders must submit proof of the SARB rate (s) of exchange used.

**LOCAL CONTENT DECLARATION BY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OR OTHER LEGALLY RESPONSIBLE PERSON NOMINATED IN WRITING BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OR SENIOR MEMBER/PERSON WITH MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITY (CLOSE CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP OR INDIVIDUAL)**

**IN RESPECT OF BID No.** .....

**ISSUED BY:** (Procurement Authority / Name of Institution):  
.....

NB The obligation to complete, duly sign and submit this declaration cannot be transferred to an external authorized representative, auditor or any other third party acting on behalf of the bidder.

I, the undersigned, ..... (full names),  
do hereby declare, in my capacity as .....  
of .....(name of bidder entity), the following:

- (a) The facts contained herein are within my own personal knowledge.
- (b) I have satisfied myself that the goods/services/works to be delivered in terms of the above-specified bid comply with the minimum local content requirements as specified in the bid, and as measured in terms of SATS 1286.
- (c) The local content has been calculated using the formula given in clause 3 of SATS 1286, the rates of exchange indicated in paragraph 4.1 above and the following figures:

Bid price, excluding VAT (y)	R
Imported content (x)	R
Stipulated minimum threshold for Local content (paragraph 3 above)	
Local content % , as calculated in terms of SATS 1286	

If the bid is for more than one product, a schedule of the local content by product shall be attached.

- (d) I accept that the Procurement Authority / Institution has the right to request that the local content be verified in terms of the requirements of SATS 1286.
- (e) I understand that the awarding of the bid is dependent on the accuracy of the information furnished in this application. I also understand that the submission of incorrect data, or data that are not verifiable as described in SATS 1286, may result in the Procurement Authority / Institution imposing any or all of the remedies as provided for in Regulation 13 of the Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2011 promulgated under the Policy Framework Act (PPFA), 2000 (Act No. 5 of 2000).

**SIGNATURE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**WITNESS No. 1** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**WITNESS No. 2** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

(C1) Tender No.  
 (C2) Tender description:  
 (C3) Designated product(s)  
 (C4) Tender Authority:  
 (C5) Tendering Entity name:  
 (C6) Tender Exchange Rate:  
 )  
 (C7) Specified local content %

Note: VAT to be excluded from all calculations

Pula  EU  GBP

Calculation of local content							
				Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)		Imported value	Local value		
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Coats, White						
	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves						
	Patroller Jacket With Detachable Liner						
	Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets						
	Jersey Male Navy V-Neck						
	Jersey Navy (Security Personnel)						

				Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)			Imported value	Local value	
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Epaulettes, Plain						
	Epaulettes (Security Personnel)						
	Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel)						
	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel)						
	Slacks, Ladies						
	Trousers Men						

				Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)			Imported value	Local value	
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Shoulder Flashes, For Kwazulu-Natal Department Of Health.						
	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Navy Blue (Conti-Suit)						
	Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves						
	Socks						
	T-Shirt Marked Department Of Health						
	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood						

				Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)		Imported value	Local value		
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Shoulder Flashes, For Kwazulu-Natal Department Of Health.						
	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Navy Blue (Conti-Suit)						
	Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves						
	Socks						
	T-Shirt Marked Department Of Health						
	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood						

	SATS			Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)		Imported value	Local value		
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Gum Boots Black, Knee-Length						
	Bush Hat						
	Golf T-Shirts						
	Safety Boots, With Steel Toe Caps,						
	Ceremoni al Skirt-Tunic						
	Skirt						

				Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)			Imported value	Local value	
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Ladies Lace-Up Shoes						
	Mens Lace-Up Shoe						
	Neckties						
	Round Neck T-Shirt						
	Beacon Jacket						
	Jacket – Males Navy Fleece						

SATS				Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)			Imported value	Local value	
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Safety Boot						
	Coverall two piece						
	Reflective jacket						
	Rain suit Two piece						
	Beanie						
	Belt						

				Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)		Imported value	Local value		
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Round Neck T-Shirt						
	Beacon Jacket						
	Jacket – Males Navy Fleece						
	Safety Boot						
	Coverall two piece						
	Reflective jacket						

	SATS			Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)		Imported value	Local value		
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Rain suit Two piece						
	Beanie						
	Belt						
	Safety scrub sets - unisex Includes pants and tops						
	Jacket - unisex						
	Formal shirt Male & Female						



				Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)		Imported value	Local value		
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Formal Skirt						
	Formal Pants						
	Tunic Top ( Ladies) Short Sleeve Shirt ( Men)						
	Cardigan with patch pockets-ladies						
	Jersey Male						
	Orthopedic Shoes- Male/Female pumps for females						

				Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)		Imported value	Local value		
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Orthopedic lace up takkie/sneakers						
	Socks-unisex						
	Stockings						
	Safety Scrub Sets (unisex)						
	including pants and top						

				Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)		Imported value	Local value		
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Formal shirt Male & Female						
	Formal Pants						
	Tunic Top (Ladies) Short Sleeve Shirt (Men)						
	Cardigan with patch pockets-ladies						
	Jersey Male						
	Orthopedic Shoes-Male/Female pumps for females						

	SATS			Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)		Imported value	Local value		
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Orthopedic lace up takkie/sneakers						
	Safety Scrub Sets (unisex)						
	including pants and top						
	Dresses (Female)						
	Tunic Top						

				Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)			Imported value	Local value	
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Black Jacket						
	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes						
	Hard hat						
	Reflective Vest						
	Goggles						
	Ear plugs						

	VAT			Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)			Imported value	Local value	
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Straw Hat						
	Low cut Socks						
	Lucy top						
	Ladies Black skirt						
	Shirt for Male Black & Green						
	Chelsa top						

				Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)			Imported value	Local value	
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Ladies Bangaline Pants						
	Ankle gum boots						
	Rubber household glove						
	Smooth PVC elbow glove						
	Disposable apron						
	Dust Mask						

	SATS			Tender value net of exempted imported content			
		Tender price - each	Exempted imported value				Local content % (per item)
Tender item no's	List of items	(excl VAT)			Imported value	Local value	
(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)
	Sun Screen SPFSO+						

Tender summary			
Tender Qty	Total tender value	Total exempted imported content	Total Imported content
(C16)	(C17)	(C18)	(C19)
(C20) Tender value	R 0		
(C21) Total Exempt imported content		R 0	
(C22) Total tender value exempt imported content		R 0	
(C23) Total Imported content			R 0
(C24) Total local content			R 0
(C25) Average local content % of tender			R 0

**Annex D**

**Imported Content Declaration - Supporting Schedule to Annex C**

(D1) Tender No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 (D2) Tender description: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (D3) Designated Products: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (D4) Tender Authority: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (D5) Tendering Entity name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tender Exchange Rate: \_\_\_\_\_ Pula

Note: VAT to be excluded from all calculations

EU R 9.00 GBP R 12.00

**A. Exempt imported content**

**Calculation of imported content**

Tender item no's	Description of imported content	Local supplier	Overseas Supplier	Foreign currency value as per Commercial Invoice	Tender Exchange Rate	Local value of imports	Freight costs to port of entry	All locally incurred landing costs & duties	Total landed cost excl VAT
(D7)	(D8)	(D9)	(D10)	(D11)	(D12)	(D13)	(D14)	(D15)	(D16)
									(D19) Total exempt imported

**Summary**

Tender Qty	Exempted imported value
(D17)	(D18)
R 0	

This total must correspond with Annex C - C 21

**B. Imported directly by the Tenderer**

**Calculation of imported content**

Tender item no's	Description of imported content	Unit of measure	Overseas Supplier	Foreign currency value as per Commercial Invoice	Tender Rate of Exchange	Local value of imports	Freight costs to port of entry	All locally incurred landing costs & duties	Total landed cost excl VAT
(D20)	(D21)	(D22)	(D23)	(D24)	(D25)	(D26)	(D27)	(D28)	(D29)
									(D32) Total imported value by

**Summary**

Tender Qty	Total imported value
(D30)	(D31)
R 0	

**C. Imported by a 3rd party and supplied to the Tenderer**

**Calculation of imported content**

Description of imported content	Unit of measure	Local supplier	Overseas Supplier	Foreign currency value as per Commercial Invoice	Tender Rate of Exchange	Local value of imports	Freight costs to port of entry	All locally incurred landing costs & duties	Total landed cost excl VAT
(D33)	(D34)	(D35)	(D36)	(D37)	(D38)	(D39)	(D40)	(D41)	(D42)
									(D45) Total imported value by 3rd

**Summary**

Quantity imported	Total imported value
(D43)	(D44)
R 0	

**D. Other foreign currency**

**Calculation of foreign currency**

Type of payment	Local supplier making the payment	Overseas beneficiary	Foreign currency value paid	Tender Rate of Exchange
(D46)	(D47)	(D48)	(D49)	(D50)
Signature of tenderer from				

**Summary of**

Local value of

(D51)

(D52) Total of foreign currency payments declared by tenderer and/or

(D53) Total of imported content & foreign currency payments - (D32), (D45) &

This total must correspond with

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## Annex E

### Local Content Declaration - Supporting Schedule to Annex C

Tender No.	
Tender description:	
Designated products: Tender	

**Note:** VAT to be excluded from all calculations

(E1)  
(E2)  
(E3)  
(E4)  
(E5)

Local Products (Goods, Services and Works)	Description of items purchased	Local suppliers	Value
	(E6)	(E7)	(E8)
<b>(E9) Total local products (Goods, Services and Works)</b>			R 0

(E10) **Manpower costs** (Tenderer's manpower cost) R 0

(E11) **Factory overheads** (Rental, depreciation & amortisation, utility costs, consumables etc.) R 0

(E12) **Administration overheads and mark-up** (Marketing, insurance, financing, interest etc.) R 0

**(E13) Total local content** R 0

**This total must correspond with Annex C - C24**

Signature of tenderer from Annex B  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## SECTION H: PREFERENCE POINTS CLAIM FORM IN TERMS OF THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS 2017

This preference form must form part of all bids invited. It contains general information and serves as a claim form for preference points for Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment ( ) Status Level of Contribution

**NB: BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM, BIDDERS MUST STUDY THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, DEFINITIONS AND DIRECTIVES APPLICABLE AS PRESCRIBED IN THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS, 2017.**

### 1. GENERAL CONDITIONS

- 1.1. The following preference point systems are applicable to all bids:
- the 80/20 system for requirements with a Rand value of up to R50 000 000 (all applicable taxes included); and
  - the 90/10 system for requirements with a Rand value above R50 000 000 (all applicable taxes included).
- 1.2. The value of this bid is estimated not to exceed R50 000 000 (all applicable taxes included) and therefore the 80/20 preference point system shall be applicable.
- 1.3. Points for this bid shall be awarded for:
- (a) Price; and
  - (b) Status Level of Contributor.

- 1.4. The maximum points for this bid are allocated as follows:

CATEGORY	POINTS
PRICE	80
STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTOR	20
<b>Total points for Price and must not exceed</b>	<b>100</b>

- 1.5. Failure on the part of a bidder to submit proof of Status level of contributor together with the bid will be interpreted to mean that preference points for Status level of contribution are not claimed.
- 1.6. The department reserves the right to require of a bidder, either before a bid is adjudicated or at any time subsequently, to substantiate any claim in regard to preferences, in any manner required by the department.

### 1 DEFINITIONS

- a) **“B-BBEE”** means broad-based black economic empowerment as defined in section 1 of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- b) **“B-BBEE status level of contributor”** means the B-BBEE status of an entity in terms of a code of good practice on black economic empowerment, issued in terms of section 9(1) of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- c) **“Bid”** means a written offer in a prescribed or stipulated form in response to an invitation by an organ of state for the provision of goods or services, through price quotations, advertised competitive bidding processes or proposals;
- d) **“Black Designated Groups”** has the meaning assigned to it in the codes of good practice issued in terms of section 9(1) of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;



- e) **“Black People”** has the meaning assigned to it in section 1 of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- f) **“Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act”** means the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act, 2003 (Act No. 53 of 2003);
- g) **“Co-operative”** means a co-operative **registered** in terms of section 7 of the Cooperatives Act, 2005 (Act No. 14 of 2005);
- h) **“EME”** means an Exempted Micro **Enterprise** in terms of a code of good practice on black economic empowerment issued in terms of section 9 (1) of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- i) **“Functionality”** means the ability of a tenderer to provide goods or services in accordance with specifications as set out in the tender documents.
- j) **“Military Veteran”** has the meaning assigned to it in section 1 of the Military Veterans Act, 2011 (Act No. 18 of 2011);
- k) **“prices” includes** all applicable taxes less all unconditional discounts;
- l) **“proof of status level of contributor” means:**
  - 1) Status level certificate issued by an authorized body or person;
  - 2) A sworn affidavit as prescribed by the Codes of Good Practice;
  - 3) Any other requirement prescribed in terms of the Act;
- m) **“QSE”** means a qualifying small business enterprise in terms of a code of good practice on black economic empowerment issued in terms of section 9 (1) of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- n) **“rand value”** means the total estimated value of a contract in Rand, calculated at the time of bid invitation, and includes all applicable taxes; and
- o) **“stipulated minimum threshold”** means the minimum threshold stipulated in terms of regulation 8(1)(b).

## 2 POINTS AWARDED FOR PRICE

### 1.3 THE 80/20 OR 90/10 PREFERENCE POINT SYSTEMS

A maximum of 80 or 90 points is allocated for price on the following basis:

$$P_s = 80 \left( 1 - \frac{P_t - P_{\min}}{P_{\min}} \right) \quad \text{or} \quad P_s = 90 \left( 1 - \frac{P_t - P_{\min}}{P_{\min}} \right)$$

Where

$P_s$  = Points scored for price of bid under consideration

$P_t$  = Price of bid under consideration

$P_{\min}$  = Price of lowest acceptable bid

**3 POINTS AWARDED FOR STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTOR**

4.1 In terms of Regulation 6 (2) and 7 (2) of the Preferential Procurement Regulations, preference points must be awarded to a bidder for attaining the status level of contribution in accordance with the table below:

STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTOR	NUMBER OF POINTS (90/10 SYSTEM)	NUMBER OF POINTS (80/20 SYSTEM)
1	10	20
2	9	18
3	6	14
4	5	12
5	4	8
6	3	6
7	2	4
8	1	2
Non-compliant contributor	0	0

**4 BID DECLARATION**

5.1 Bidders who claim points in respect of Status Level of Contribution must complete the following:

**5 STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTOR CLAIMED IN TERMS OF PARAGRAPHS 1.4 AND 4.1**

6.1 Status Level of Contributor: = ..... (maximum of 10 or 20 points) (Points claimed in respect of paragraph 6.1 must be in accordance with the table reflected in paragraph 4 and must be substantiated by relevant proof of status level of contributor.

**6 SUB-CONTRACTING**

7.1 Will any portion of the contract be sub-contracted?

*(Tick applicable box)*

YES	<input type="checkbox"/>	NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----	--------------------------	----	--------------------------

7.1.1 If yes, indicate:

- i. What percentage of the contract will be subcontracted.....%
- ii. The name of the sub-contractor.....
- iii. The status level of the sub-contractor.....
- iv. Whether the sub-contractor is an EME or QSE

**(Tick applicable box)**

YES		NO	
-----	--	----	--

- v. Specify, by ticking the appropriate box, if subcontracting with an enterprise in terms of Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2017:

<b>DESIGNATED GROUP: AN EME OR QSE WHICH IS AT LAST 51% OWNED BY:</b>	<b>EME</b> √	<b>QSE</b> √
Black people		
Black people who are youth		
Black people who are women		
Black people with disabilities		
Black people living in rural or underdeveloped areas or townships		
Cooperative owned by black people		
Black people who are military veterans		
<b>OR</b>		
Any EME		
Any QSE		

## 7 DECLARATION WITH REGARD TO COMPANY/FIRM

8.1 Name of company/firm: .....

8.2 VAT registration number: .....

8.3 Company registration number: .....

8.4 TYPE OF COMPANY/ FIRM

- Partnership/Joint Venture / Consortium
- One-person business/sole propriety
- Close corporation
- Company
- (Pty) Limited

[TICK APPLICABLE BOX]

8.5 DESCRIBE PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

.....  
.....  
.....

8.6 COMPANY CLASSIFICATION

- Manufacturer
- Supplier
- Professional service provider
- Other service providers, e.g. transporter, etc.

[TICK APPLICABLE BOX]

8.7 Total number of years the company/firm has been in business: .....

8.8 I/we, the undersigned, who is / are duly authorised to do so on behalf of the company/firm, certify that the points claimed, based on the B-BBE status level of contributor indicated in paragraphs 1.4 and 6.1 of the foregoing

certificate, qualifies the company/ firm for the preference(s) shown and I / we acknowledge that:

- i) The information furnished is true and correct;
- ii) The preference points claimed are in accordance with the General Conditions as indicated in paragraph 1 of this form;
- iii) In the event of a contract being awarded as a result of points claimed as shown in paragraphs 1.4 and 6.1, the contractor may be required to furnish documentary proof to the satisfaction of the purchaser that the claims are correct;
- iv) If the status level of contributor has been claimed or obtained on a fraudulent basis or any of the conditions of contract have not been fulfilled, the purchaser may, in addition to any other remedy it may have –
  - (a) disqualify the person from the bidding process;
  - (b) recover costs, losses or damages it has incurred or suffered as a result of that person's conduct;
  - (c) cancel the contract and claim any damages which it has suffered as a result of having to make less favourable arrangements due to such cancellation;
  - (d) recommend that the bidder or contractor, its shareholders and directors, or only the shareholders and directors who acted on a fraudulent basis, be restricted by the National Treasury from obtaining business from any organ of state for a period not exceeding 10 years, after the *audi alteram partem* (hear the other side) rule has been applied; and
  - (e) forward the matter for criminal prosecution.

<p>WITNESSES</p> <p>1. ....</p> <p>2. ....</p>
--

<p>..... SIGNATURE(S) OF BIDDERS(S)</p> <p>DATE: .....</p> <p>ADDRESS .....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p>
---

**SECTION I: RECORD OF AMENDMENTS TO BID DOCUMENTS**

I / We confirm that the following communications amending the bid documents that I / we received from KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health or their representative before the closing date for submission of bids have been taken into account in this bid.

ADDENDUM NO.	DATE	TITLE OR DETAILS

SIGNATURE: ..... DATE: .....  
(of person authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder)

## SECTION J: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

### NOTES

The purpose of this document is to:

- (i) Draw special attention to certain general conditions applicable to government bids, contracts and orders; and
- (ii) To ensure that clients be familiar with regard to the rights and obligations of all parties involved in doing business with government.

In this document words in the singular also mean in the plural and vice versa and words in the masculine also mean in the feminine and neuter.

- The General Conditions of Contract will form part of all bid documents and may not be amended.
- Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) relevant to a specific bid, should be compiled separately for every bid (if applicable) and will supplement the General Conditions of Contract. Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions in the SCC shall prevail.

## TABLE OF CLAUSES

1. Definitions
2. Application
3. General
4. Standards
5. Use of contract documents and information; inspection
6. Patent rights
7. Performance security
8. Inspections, tests and analysis
9. Packing
10. Delivery and documents
11. Insurance
12. Transportation
13. Incidental services
14. Spare parts
15. Warranty
16. Payment
17. Prices
18. Contract amendments
19. Assignment
20. Subcontracts
21. Delays in the supplier's performance
22. Penalties
23. Termination for default
24. Dumping and countervailing duties
25. Force Majeure
26. Termination for insolvency
27. Settlement of disputes
28. Limitation of liability
29. Governing language
30. Applicable law
31. Notices
32. Taxes and duties
33. National Industrial Participation Programme (NIPP)
34. Prohibition of restrictive practices

## General Conditions of Contract

### 1. Definitions

1. The following terms shall be interpreted as indicated:
  - 1.1 "Closing time" means the date and hour specified in the bidding documents for the receipt of bids.
  - 1.2 "Contract" means the written agreement entered into between the purchaser and the supplier, as recorded in the contract form signed by the parties, including all attachments and appendices thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.
  - 1.3 "Contract price" means the price payable to the supplier under the contract for the full and proper performance of his contractual obligations.
  - 1.4 "Corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of any thing of value to influence the action of a public official in the procurement process or in contract execution.
  - 1.5 "Countervailing duties" are imposed in cases where an enterprise abroad is subsidized by its government and encouraged to market its products internationally.
  - 1.6 "Country of origin" means the place where the goods were mined, grown or produced or from which the services are supplied. Goods are produced when, through manufacturing, processing or substantial and major assembly of components, a commercially recognized new product results that is substantially different in basic characteristics or in purpose or utility from its components.
  - 1.7 "Day" means calendar day.
  - 1.8 "Delivery" means delivery in compliance of the conditions of the contract or order.
  - 1.9 "Delivery ex stock" means immediate delivery directly from stock actually on hand.
  - 1.10 "Delivery into consignees store or to his site" means delivered and unloaded in the specified store or depot or on the specified site in compliance with the conditions of the contract or order, the supplier bearing all risks and charges involved until the supplies are so delivered and a valid receipt is obtained.
  - 1.11 "Dumping" occurs when a private enterprise abroad market its goods on own initiative in the RSA at lower prices than that of the country of origin and which have the potential to harm the local industries in the



## **RSA.**

- 1.12 "Force majeure" means an event beyond the control of the supplier and not involving the supplier's fault or negligence and not foreseeable. Such events may include, but is not restricted to, acts of the purchaser in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions and freight embargoes.
- 1.13 "Fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of any bidder, and includes collusive practice among bidders (prior to or after bid submission) designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the bidder of the benefits of free and open competition.
- 1.14 "GCC" means the General Conditions of Contract.
- 1.15 "Goods" means all of the equipment, machinery, and/or other materials that the supplier is required to supply to the purchaser under the **contract**.
- 1.16 "Imported content" means that portion of the bidding price represented by the cost of components, parts or materials which have been or are still to be imported (whether by the supplier or his subcontractors) and which costs are inclusive of the costs abroad, plus freight and other direct importation costs such as landing costs, dock dues, import duty, sales duty or other similar tax or duty at the South African place of entry as well as transportation and handling charges to the factory in the Republic where the supplies covered by the bid will be manufactured.
- 1.17 "Local content" means that portion of the bidding price which is not included in the imported content provided that local manufacture does take place.
- 1.18 "Manufacture" means the production of products in a factory using labour, materials, components and machinery and includes other related value-adding activities.
- 1.19 "Order" means an official written order issued for the supply of goods or works or the rendering of a service.
- 1.20 "Project site," where applicable, means the place indicated in bidding documents.
- 1.21 "Purchaser" means the organization purchasing the goods.
- 1.22 "Republic" means the Republic of South Africa.
- 1.23 "SCC" means the Special Conditions of Contract.
- 1.24 "Services" means those functional services ancillary to the supply of the goods, such as transportation and any other incidental services, such as installation, commissioning, provision of technical assistance, training, catering, gardening, security, maintenance and other such

**obligations of the supplier covered under the contract.**

1.25 “Written” or “in writing” means handwritten in ink or any form of electronic or mechanical writing.

**2. Application**

2.1 These general conditions are applicable to all bids, contracts and orders including bids for functional and professional services, sales, hiring, letting and the granting or acquiring of rights, but excluding immovable property, unless otherwise indicated in the bidding documents.

2.2 Where applicable, special conditions of contract are also laid down to cover specific supplies, services or works.

2.3 Where such special conditions of contract are in conflict with these general conditions, the special conditions shall apply.

**3. General**

3.1 Unless otherwise indicated in the bidding documents, the purchaser shall not be liable for any expense incurred in the preparation and submission of a bid. Where applicable a non-refundable fee for documents may be charged.

**3.2 With certain exceptions, invitations to bid are only published in the Government Tender Bulletin. The Government Tender Bulletin may be obtained directly from the Government Printer, Private Bag X85, Pretoria 0001, or accessed electronically from [www.treasury.gov.za](http://www.treasury.gov.za)**

**4. Standards**

4.1 The goods supplied shall conform to the standards mentioned in the bidding documents and specifications.

**5. Use of contract documents and information; inspection.**

5.1 The supplier shall not, without the purchaser’s prior written consent, disclose the contract, or any provision thereof, or any specification, plan, drawing, pattern, sample, or information furnished by or on behalf of the purchaser in connection therewith, to any person other than a person employed by the supplier in the performance of the contract. Disclosure to any such employed person shall be made in confidence and shall extend only so far as may be necessary for purposes of such performance.

5.2 The supplier shall not, without the purchaser’s prior written consent, make use of any document or information mentioned in GCC clause **5.1 except for purposes of performing the contract.**

5.3 Any document, other than the contract itself mentioned in GCC clause **5.1 shall remain the property of the purchaser and shall be returned (all copies) to the purchaser on completion of the supplier’s performance under the contract if so required by the purchaser.**

5.4 The supplier shall permit the purchaser to inspect the supplier’s records relating to the performance of the supplier and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the purchaser, if so required by the purchaser.

**6. Patent rights**

6.1 The supplier shall indemnify the purchaser against all third-party claims of infringement of patent, trademark, or industrial design rights arising from use of the goods or any part thereof by the purchaser.

## **7. Performance security**

- 7.1 Within thirty (30) days of receipt of the notification of contract award, the successful bidder shall furnish to the purchaser the performance security of the amount specified in SCC.
- 7.2 The proceeds of the performance security shall be payable to the purchaser as compensation for any loss resulting from the supplier's failure to complete his obligations under the contract.
- 7.3 The performance security shall be denominated in the currency of the contract, or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the purchaser and shall be in one of the following forms:
  - (a) a bank guarantee or an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a reputable bank located in the purchaser's country or abroad, acceptable to the purchaser, in the form provided in the bidding documents or another form acceptable to the purchaser; or
  - (b) a cashier's or certified cheque
- 7.4 The performance security will be discharged by the purchaser and returned to the supplier not later than thirty (30) days following the date of completion of the supplier's performance obligations under the contract, including any warranty obligations, unless otherwise specified in SCC.

## **8. Inspections, tests and analyses**

- 8.1 All pre-bidding testing will be for the account of the bidder.
- 8.2 If it is a bid condition that supplies to be produced or services to be rendered should at any stage during production or execution or on completion be subject to inspection, the premises of the bidder or contractor shall be open, at all reasonable hours, for inspection by a representative of the Department or an organization acting on behalf of the Department.
- 8.3 If there are no inspection requirements indicated in the bidding documents and no mention is made in the contract, but during the contract period it is decided that inspections shall be carried out, the purchaser shall itself make the necessary arrangements, including payment arrangements with the testing authority concerned.
- 8.4 If the inspections, tests and analyses referred to in clauses 8.2 and 8.3 show the supplies to be in accordance with the contract requirements, the cost of the inspections, tests and analyses shall be defrayed by the purchaser.
- 8.5 Where the supplies or services referred to in clauses 8.2 and 8.3 do not comply with the contract requirements, irrespective of whether such supplies or services are accepted or not, the cost in connection with these inspections, tests or analyses shall be defrayed by the supplier.
- 8.6 Supplies and services which are referred to in clauses 8.2 and 8.3 and which do not comply with the contract requirements may be rejected.
- 8.7 Any contract supplies may on or after delivery be inspected, tested or

analyzed and may be rejected if found not to comply with the requirements of the contract. Such rejected supplies shall be held at the cost and risk of the supplier who shall, when called upon, remove them immediately at his own cost and forthwith substitute them with supplies which do comply with the requirements of the contract. Failing such removal the rejected supplies shall be returned at the suppliers cost and risk. Should the supplier fail to provide the substitute supplies forthwith, the purchaser may, without giving the supplier further opportunity to substitute the rejected supplies, purchase such supplies as may be necessary at the expense of the supplier.

8.8 The provisions of clauses 8.4 to 8.7 shall not prejudice the right of the purchaser to cancel the contract on account of a breach of the conditions thereof, or to act in terms of Clause 23 of GCC.

**9. Packing**

9.1 The supplier shall provide such packing of the goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in the contract. The packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling during transit and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation during transit, and open storage. Packing, case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.

9.2 The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified in SCC, and in any subsequent instructions ordered by the purchaser.

**10. Delivery and documents**

10.1 Delivery of the goods shall be made by the supplier in accordance with the terms specified in the contract. The details of shipping and/or other documents to be furnished by the supplier are specified in SCC.

10.2 Documents to be submitted by the supplier are specified in SCC.

**11. Insurance**

11.1 The goods supplied under the contract shall be fully insured in a freely convertible currency against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage and delivery in the manner specified in the SCC.

**12. Transportation**

12.1 Should a price other than an all-inclusive delivered price be required, this shall be specified in the SCC.

**13. Incidental services**

13.1 The supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following services, including additional services, if any, specified in SCC:

- (a) performance or supervision of on-site assembly and/or commissioning of the supplied goods;
- (b) furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied goods;
- (c) furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied goods;

- (d) performance or supervision or maintenance and/or repair of the supplied goods, for a period of time agreed by the parties, provided that this service shall not relieve the supplier of any warranty obligations under this contract; and
- (e) training of the purchaser's personnel, at the supplier's plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied goods.

13.2 Prices charged by the supplier for incidental services, if not included in the contract price for the goods, shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the supplier for similar services.

#### **14. Spare parts**

14.1 As specified in SCC, the supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following materials, notifications, and information pertaining to spare parts manufactured or distributed by the supplier:

- (a) such spare parts as the purchaser may elect to purchase from the supplier, provided that this election shall not relieve the supplier of any warranty obligations under the contract; and
- (b) in the event of termination of production of the spare parts:
  - (i) Advance notification to the purchaser of the pending termination, in sufficient time to permit the purchaser to procure needed requirements; and
  - (ii) following such termination, furnishing at no cost to the purchaser, the blueprints, drawings, and specifications of the spare parts, if requested.

#### **15. Warranty**

15.1 The supplier warrants that the goods supplied under the contract are new, unused, of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided otherwise in the contract. The supplier further warrants that all goods supplied under this contract shall have no defect, arising from design, materials, or workmanship (except when the design and/or material is required by the purchaser's specifications) or from any act or omission of the supplier, that may develop under normal use of the supplied goods in the conditions prevailing in the country of final destination.

15.2 This warranty shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the goods, or any portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and accepted at the final destination indicated in the contract, or for eighteen (18) months after the date of shipment from the port or place of loading in the source country, whichever period concludes earlier, unless specified otherwise in SCC.

15.3 The purchaser shall promptly notify the supplier in writing of any claims arising under this warranty.

15.4 Upon receipt of such notice, the supplier shall, within the period specified in SCC and with all reasonable speed, repair or replace the defective goods or parts thereof, without costs to the purchaser.

15.5 If the supplier, having been notified, fails to remedy the defect(s) within the period specified in SCC, the purchaser may proceed to take

such remedial action as may be necessary, at the supplier's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights which the purchaser may have against the supplier under the contract.

- 16. Payment**
- 16.1 The method and conditions of payment to be made to the supplier under this contract shall be specified in SCC.
- 16.2 The supplier shall furnish the purchaser with an invoice accompanied by a copy of the delivery note and upon fulfillment of other obligations stipulated in the contract.
- 16.3 Payments shall be made promptly by the purchaser, but in no case later than thirty (30) days after submission of an invoice or claim by the supplier.
- 16.4 Payment will be made in Rand unless otherwise stipulated in SCC.
- 17. Prices**
- 17.1 Prices charged by the supplier for goods delivered and services performed under the contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the supplier in his bid, with the exception of any price adjustments authorized in SCC or in the purchaser's request for bid validity extension, as the case may be.
- 18. Contract amendments**
- 18.1 No variation in or modification of the terms of the contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by the parties concerned.
- 19. Assignment**
- 19.1 The supplier shall not assign, in whole or in part, its obligations to perform under the contract, except with the purchaser's prior written consent.
- 20. Subcontracts**
- 20.1 The supplier shall notify the purchaser in writing of all subcontracts awarded under this contracts if not already specified in the bid. Such notification, in the original bid or later, shall not relieve the supplier from any liability or obligation under the contract.
- 21. Delays in the supplier's performance**
- 21.1 Delivery of the goods and performance of services shall be made by the supplier in accordance with the time schedule prescribed by the purchaser in the contract.
- 21.2 If at any time during performance of the contract, the supplier or its subcontractor(s) should encounter conditions impeding timely delivery of the goods and performance of services, the supplier shall promptly notify the purchaser in writing of the fact of the delay, its likely duration and its cause(s). As soon as practicable after receipt of the supplier's notice, the purchaser shall evaluate the situation and may at his discretion extend the supplier's time for performance, with or without the imposition of penalties, in which case the extension shall be ratified by the parties by amendment of contract.
- 21.3 No provision in a contract shall be deemed to prohibit the obtaining of supplies or services from a national department, provincial department, or a local authority.
- 21.4 The right is reserved to procure outside of the contract small quantities or to have minor essential services executed if an emergency arises, the

supplier's point of supply is not situated at or near the place where the supplies are required, or the supplier's services are not readily available.

21.5 Except as provided under GCC Clause 25, a delay by the supplier in the performance of its delivery obligations shall render the supplier liable to the imposition of penalties, pursuant to GCC Clause 22, unless an extension of time is agreed upon pursuant to GCC Clause 21.2 without the application of penalties.

21.6 Upon any delay beyond the delivery period in the case of a supplies contract, the purchaser shall, without canceling the contract, be entitled to purchase supplies of a similar quality and up to the same quantity in substitution of the goods not supplied in conformity with the contract and to return any goods delivered later at the supplier's expense and risk, or to cancel the contract and buy such goods as may be required to complete the contract and without prejudice to his other rights, be entitled to claim damages from the supplier.

## **22. Penalties**

22.1 Subject to GCC Clause 25, if the supplier fails to deliver any or all of the goods or to perform the services within the period(s) specified in the contract, the purchaser shall, without prejudice to its other remedies under the contract, deduct from the contract price, as a penalty, a sum calculated on the delivered price of the delayed goods or unperformed services using the current prime interest rate calculated for each day of the delay until actual delivery or performance. The purchaser may also consider termination of the contract pursuant to GCC Clause 23.

## **23. Termination for default**

23.1 The purchaser, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract, by written notice of default sent to the supplier, may terminate this contract in whole or in part:

- (a) if the supplier fails to deliver any or all of the goods within the period(s) specified in the contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the purchaser pursuant to GCC Clause 21.2;
- (b) if the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation(s) under the contract; or
- (c) if the supplier, in the judgment of the purchaser, has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for or in executing the contract.

23.2 In the event the purchaser terminates the contract in whole or in part, the purchaser may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, goods, works or services similar to those undelivered, and the supplier shall be liable to the purchaser for any excess costs for such similar goods, works or services. However, the supplier shall continue performance of the contract to the extent not terminated.

23.3 Where the purchaser terminates the contract in whole or in part, the purchaser may decide to impose a restriction penalty on the supplier by prohibiting such supplier from doing business with the public sector for a period not exceeding 10 years.

23.4 If a purchaser intends imposing a restriction on a supplier or any

person associated with the supplier, the supplier will be allowed a time period of not more than fourteen (14) days to provide reasons why the envisaged restriction should not be imposed. Should the supplier fail to respond within the stipulated fourteen (14) days the purchaser may regard the intended penalty as not objected against and may impose it on the supplier.

23.5 Any restriction imposed on any person by the Accounting Officer / Authority will, at the discretion of the Accounting Officer / Authority, also be applicable to any other enterprise or any partner, manager, director or other person who wholly or partly exercises or exercised or may exercise control over the enterprise of the first-mentioned person, and with which enterprise or person the first-mentioned person, is or was in the opinion of the Accounting Officer / Authority actively associated.

23.6 If a restriction is imposed, the purchaser must, within five (5) working days of such imposition, furnish the National Treasury, with the following information:

- (i) the name and address of the supplier and / or person restricted by the purchaser;
- (ii) the date of commencement of the restriction
- (iii) the period of restriction; and
- (iv) the reasons for the restriction.

These details will be loaded in the National Treasury's central database of suppliers or persons prohibited from doing business with the public sector.

23.7 If a court of law convicts a person of an offence as contemplated in sections 12 or 13 of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, No. 12 of 2004, the court may also rule that such person's name be endorsed on the Register for Tender Defaulters. When a person's name has been endorsed on the Register, the person will be prohibited from doing business with the public sector for a period not less than five years and not more than 10 years. The National Treasury is empowered to determine the period of restriction and each case will be dealt with on its own merits. According to section 32 of the Act the Register must be open to the public. The Register can be perused on the National Treasury website.

## **24. Anti-dumping and countervailing duties and rights**

24.1 When, after the date of bid, provisional payments are required, or anti-dumping or countervailing duties are imposed, or the amount of a provisional payment or anti-dumping or countervailing right is increased in respect of any dumped or subsidized import, the State is not liable for any amount so required or imposed, or for the amount of any such increase. When, after the said date, such a provisional payment is no longer required or any such anti-dumping or countervailing right is abolished, or where the amount of such provisional payment or any such right is reduced, any such favourable difference shall on demand be paid forthwith by the contractor to the State or the State may deduct such amounts from moneys (if any) which may otherwise be due to the contractor in regard to supplies or services which he delivered or rendered, or is to deliver or render in terms of the contract or any other contract or any other amount which



may be due to him

**25. Force Majeure**

- 25.1 Notwithstanding the provisions of GCC Clauses 22 and 23, the supplier shall not be liable for forfeiture of its performance security, damages, or termination for default if and to the extent that his delay in performance or other failure to perform his obligations under the contract is the result of an event of force majeure.
- 25.2 If a force majeure situation arises, the supplier shall promptly notify the purchaser in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the purchaser in writing, the supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the contract as far as is reasonably practical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the force majeure event.

**26. Termination for insolvency**

- 26.1 The purchaser may at any time terminate the contract by giving written notice to the supplier if the supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In this event, termination will be without compensation to the supplier, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy which has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the purchaser.

**27. Settlement of Disputes**

- 27.1 If any dispute or difference of any kind whatsoever arises between the purchaser and the supplier in connection with or arising out of the contract, the parties shall make every effort to resolve amicably such dispute or difference by mutual consultation.
- 27.2 If, after thirty (30) days, the parties have failed to resolve their dispute or difference by such mutual consultation, then either the purchaser or the supplier may give notice to the other party of his intention to commence with mediation. No mediation in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given to the other party.
- 27.3 Should it not be possible to settle a dispute by means of mediation, it may be settled in a South African court of law.
- 27.4 Mediation proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of procedure specified in the SCC.
- 27.5 Notwithstanding any reference to mediation and/or court proceedings herein,
- (a) the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the contract unless they otherwise agree; and
  - (b) the purchaser shall pay the supplier any monies due the supplier.
- 28.1 Except in cases of criminal negligence or willful misconduct, and in the case of infringement pursuant to Clause 6;
- (a) the supplier shall not be liable to the purchaser, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the supplier to pay penalties and/or damages to the purchaser; and
  - (b) the aggregate liability of the supplier to the purchaser, whether under the contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total contract price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment.

**28. Limitation of liability**

**29. Governing Language**

- 29.1 The contract shall be written in English. All correspondence and other documents pertaining to the contract that is exchanged by the parties shall also be written in English.

- 30. Applicable law** 30.1 The contract shall be interpreted in accordance with South African laws, unless otherwise specified in SC
- 31. Notices** 31.1 Every written acceptance of a bid shall be posted to the supplier concerned by registered or certified mail and any other notice to him shall be posted by ordinary mail to the address furnished in his bid or to the address notified later by him in writing and such posting shall be deemed to be proper service of such notice  
31.2 The time mentioned in the contract documents for performing any act after such aforesaid notice has been given, shall be reckoned from the date of posting of such notice.
- 32. Taxes and duties** 32.1 A foreign supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, stamp duties, license fees, and other such levies imposed outside the purchaser's country.  
32.2 A local supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, license fees, etc., incurred until delivery of the contracted goods to the purchaser.  
32.3 No contract shall be concluded with any bidder whose tax matters are not in order. Prior to the award of a bid the Department must be in possession of a tax clearance certificate, submitted by the bidder. This certificate must be an original issued by the South African Revenue Services.
- 33. National Industrial Participation (NIP) Programme** 33.1 The NIP Programme administered by the Department of Trade and Industry shall be applicable to all contracts that are subject to the NIP obligation.
- 34 Prohibition of Restrictive practices** 34.1 In terms of section 4 (1) (b) (iii) of the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998, as amended, an agreement between, or concerted practice by, firms, or a decision by an association of firms, is prohibited if it is between parties in a horizontal relationship and if a bidder (s) is / are or a contractor(s) was / were involved in collusive bidding (or bid rigging).  
34.2 If a bidder(s) or contractor(s), based on reasonable grounds or evidence obtained by the purchaser, has / have engaged in the restrictive practice referred to above, the purchaser may refer the matter to the Competition Commission for investigation and possible imposition of administrative penalties as contemplated in the Competition Act No. 89 of 199  
34.3. If a bidder(s) or contractor(s), has / have been found guilty by the Competition Commission of the restrictive practice referred to above, the purchaser may, in addition and without prejudice to any other remedy provided for, invalidate the bid(s) for such item(s) offered, and / or terminate the contract in whole or part, and / or restrict the bidder(s) or contractor(s) from conducting business with the public sector for a period not exceeding ten (10) years and / or claim damages from the bidder(s) or contractor(s) concerned.

## **SECTION K: SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT**

### **1 CHANGE OF ADDRESS**

- 1.1 Bidders must advise the Department of Health's Central Supply Chain Management Unit, Contract Administration Section, should their ownership and/or address (domicilium citandi et executandi) details change from the time of bidding to the expiry of the contract.

### **2. DELIVERY AND PACKAGING**

- 2.1 Basis of delivery: Delivery of Protective clothing and uniform must be made in accordance with the instructions appearing on the official order form (Various institutions).
- 2.2 All deliveries must take place from Monday to Friday between 08h00 and 14h00.
- 2.3 In emergency cases, the Department of Health reserves the right to request the successful bidder/s to effect deliveries at any given time including Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.
- 2.4 Random inspection and sampling of items will be conducted upon delivery to verify quantity and compare the item against the contract sample and any other quality accreditation that is prescribed.
- 2.5 It is the contractor's responsibility to off load the delivery vehicle.
- 2.6 Order details must be presented upon delivery on delivery notes.
- 2.7 The following information must appear on the outer packaging of the carton/box:
  - (a) Name of the manufacturer/supplier
  - (b) Description of item
  - (c) Date of manufacture

### **3. DELIVERY CONDITIONS**

- 3.1 Delivery of products must be made in accordance with the instructions appearing on the official order form.
- 3.2 All deliveries or dispatches must be accompanied by a delivery note stating the official order number against the delivery that has been affected.
- 3.3 In respect of items awarded to them, contractors must adhere strictly to the delivery periods stipulated by them in their bid document.
- 3.4 The instructions appearing on the official order form regarding the supply, dispatch and submission of invoices must be strictly adhered to.
- 3.5 All invoices must be submitted in the original.
- 3.6 Deliveries not complying with the order form will be returned to the contractor at the contractor's expense.
- 3.7 No locally manufactured product may be substituted during the contract period with an imported product, and vice versa, without prior approval of Contract Management at Central Supply Chain Management, Department of Health.

### **4. ENTERING OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC STORES**

- 4.1 No representative from a company shall be permitted to enter the hospital/clinic premises, buildings or containers where stores are kept unless he/she is accompanied by the responsible official in charge of stores. Before entering the hospital/clinic premises, buildings or containers where stores are kept, the company representative must in writing, motivate why entry is necessary and written authority must be obtained to enter from the Head of the Institution.

### **5. EQUAL BIDS**

- 5.1 If two or more tenderers score an equal total number of points, the contract must be awarded to the tenderer that scored the highest points for B-BBEE.

- 5.2 If functionality or capacity to deliver is part of the evaluation process and two or more tenderers score equal total points and equal preference points, the contract must be awarded to the tenderer that scored the highest points for functionality.
- 5.3 If two or more tenderers score equal total points in all respects, the award must be decided by the drawing of lots.

## 6. FIRM PRICES AND ESCALATIONS

- 6.1 This bid requires that all bid prices offered are firm for the period of the contract, bidders must offer a firm price for year one, year two and year three respectively. If a non-firm price is offered, the bidder shall be disqualified for not complying with the conditions of the bid.

## 7. VALUE ADDED TAX (VAT)

- 7.1 All bid prices must be inclusive of fifteen percent (15%) Value Added Tax (VAT), even if the bidder is not a vat vendor, Failure to comply with this condition may invalidate the bid.
- 7.2 Bidders who make taxable supplies in excess of R1 million in any 12-month consecutive period are liable for compulsory VAT registration, but an entity may also choose to register voluntarily provided that the minimum threshold of R50 000 (as of 1 March 2010) has been exceeded in the past 12 month period. Bidders who meet the above requirement must register as VAT vendors, if successful, within one month of award of bid.
- 7.3 **VAT will not be included** after an award of the bid or during contract management period.

## 8. STATEMENT OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

- 8.1 The contractor shall, monthly, furnish excel template with particulars of supplies delivered or services executed. Such information must be submitted to the Department of Health Supply Chain Management, Contract Management as follows:
- 8.2 Historical value and volume reports may be requested by the Department of Health, Supply Chain Management, during the term of the contract for the following:
- 8.3 This information will be submitted at the expense of the contractor.

## 9. INSPECTION FOR QUALITY

- 9.1 All deliveries to authorised participants will be subjected to a visual examination and scrutiny by the relevant participants, and/or inspection for quality by Provincial Quality Control Laboratories in the Republic of South Africa, and/or inspection for quality by an accredited South African National Accreditation Section (SANAS) testing agency.
- 9.2 In the event of products tested, the contractor will bear the cost of any item failing to meet the relevant standard.

## 10. INVOICES AND PAYMENTS

- 10.1 All invoices submitted by the Contractor must be Tax Invoices indicating item description, catalogue number, quantity ordered and quantity delivered, unit price, total price, the amount of tax charged and the total invoice amount.
- 10.2 A tax invoice shall be in the currency of the republic of South Africa and shall contain the following particulars:
  - (a) The name, address and registration number of the supplier;
  - (b) The name and address of the recipient;
  - (c) An individual serialized number and the date upon which the tax invoice is issued;
  - (d) A description of the goods or services supplied;
  - (e) The quantity or volume of the goods or services supplied
  - (f) The value of the supply, the amount of tax charged and the consideration for the supply; or

- (g) Where the amount of tax charged is calculated by applying the tax fraction to the consideration, the consideration for the supply and either the amount of the tax charged, or a statement that it includes a charge in respect of the tax and the rate at which the tax was charged.

**10.3** A contractor shall be paid by the institution concerned, in accordance with supplies delivered and services rendered.

**10.4** Should a contractor indicate a special discount on his/her account provided payment is made within a certain time, every effort shall be made to take advantage of such discount.

**10.5** Any query concerning the non-payment of accounts must be directed to the institution concerned. The following protocol will apply if accounts are queried:

- (i) Contact must be made with the officer-in-charge of stores;
- (ii) If there is no response from stores, the finance manager of the institution must be contacted.

## **11. IRREGULARITIES**

**11.1** Companies are encouraged to advise the Department of Health timeously of any possible irregularities which might come to their notice in connection with this or other contracts.

## **12. PERIOD OF CONTRACT**

**12.1** Three-year fixed term contract.

## **13. QUALITY CONTROL TESTING OF PRODUCTS**

**13.1** If it is discovered that the product supplied is not in accordance with the specification the following will occur:

- (i) Testing charges will be for the account of the principal contractor;
- (ii) Possible cancellation of the contract with the principal contractor;
- (iii) Reporting such negligence by the principal contractor to the provincial and national treasury for listing on the Restricted Suppliers' Database.

## **14. RATE OF EXCHANGE**

**14.1** All bids involving imported products must use the rate of exchange that was applicable 14 days prior to the closing date indicated in the bid document. If this day falls on a weekend or public holiday, the next working day must be used.

**14.2** Bidders must submit documentary proof (in the form of a certified copy) from their bank or any recognized legal financial Institution, clearly indicating what the rate of exchange was 14 days prior to the closing date, as mentioned above. Information can be sourced from the internet from a financial Institution website.

**14.3** The Department of Health reserves the right to renegotiate the price should there be a reduction of the price in the market.

**14.4** This clause must be read in conjunction with paragraph 6.1

## 15. SAMPLES

- 15.1 Samples will not be accepted with the closing of the bid document.
- 15.2 A sample meeting will be arranged with selected companies whereby the companies will be invited to forward their samples on a specified date and time.
- 15.3 Samples must be made available for the sample meeting, failure to provide a sample will reject their bid offer.
- 15.4 Samples shall be supplied by the bidder at his/her own cost/risk. Samples must be packaged as per the specification. Failure to do so will render the bid invalid.
- 15.5 Representative samples will be accepted.
- 15.6 The Department reserves the right not to return such samples and to dispose of them at its discretion.
- 15.7 Samples must be clearly marked: Item number:
  - Brand Name
  - Name of the Company
  - Bid number
  - Name of the manufacturer/supplier
  - Description of item
  - Date of manufacture
- 15.8 The award of this bid will be based on the sample submitted from a manufacturer based on a letter of undertaking, which is compliant to specification. If, during the contract, the awarded supplier wishes to change the item being supplied, the service provider shall apply to the Department in writing, giving reasons why they want to change the product being supplied, which the Department shall consider. This process will be subject to the sample being submitted to the technical committee for evaluation and if in order, to the adjudication committee for approval. This will be done via the contract management unit of the Department. If there is a change in the product being supplied, and no prior approval has been granted, the Department reserves its right to cancel the contract.

**N.B Failure to clearly mark the samples submitted shall result in the samples not being evaluated and eliminated from further consideration.**

## 16. UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

- 16.1 Unsatisfactory performance occurs when performance is not in accordance with the contract conditions.
  - (i) Where a bidder failed to deliver as a result of poor performance or in breach of contract the following GCC clauses may apply:
    - (a) Clause 21. Delays in the supplier's performance;
    - (b) Clause 22. Penalties
    - (c) Clause 23. Termination for default
    - (d) Clause 25. Force Majeure
  - (ii) The institution shall warn the contractor by registered/certified mail or email (Where email is used as a medium of communication the Department SCM official will ensure it is received by correct recipient, confirm telephonically and record details of confirmation), that action will be taken for unsatisfactory performance and breach of contract unless the contractor complies with the contract conditions and delivers satisfactory supplies or services within a specified reasonable time (7 days minimum). If the contractor does not perform satisfactorily despite the warning the institution will:
    - (a) Take necessary action to terminate the contract.
  - (iii) In the event the contract is terminated, the Department may exercise its rights as outlined on GCC, SCC and Service Level Agreement (SLA), to claim damages for any losses suffered or additional costs of expenditure incurred as a result of such cancellation, and the Department shall have the right to recover such losses, damages.

- (iv) When correspondence is addressed to the contractor, reference will be made to the contract number/item number/s and reasons for unsatisfactory performance.

## 17. PREFERENCE POINTS

- 17.1 Should the Contractor apply for preference points in the submission of his bid, and it is found at a later stage that these applications were incorrect or made under false pretences, the Department may, at its own right:
- i. Recover from the Contractor all costs, losses or damages incurred or sustained by the Department as a result of the award of the Contract; and/or
  - ii. Cancel the contract and claim any damages which the Department may suffer by having to make less favourable arrangements after such cancellation.
  - iii. The Department may impose penalties, subject to conditions as stipulated on Special Conditions of Contract and Service Level Agreement.

## 18. RESTRICTION OF BIDDING

The Accounting Officer or his/her delegate must:

- a) Notify the supplier and any other person of the intention to restrict it doing business with KZN-DoH by registered mail or email.  
The letter of restriction must provide for:
  - ✓ The grounds for restriction;
  - ✓ The period of restriction which must not exceed 10 years;
  - ✓ A period of 14 calendar days for the supplier to provide reasons why the restriction should not be imposed.
- b) The Accounting Officer his/her delegate:
  - ✓ May regard the intended penalty as not objected to and may impose such penalty on the supplier, should the supplier fail to respond within the 14 days; and
  - ✓ Must assess the reasons provided by the supplier and take the final decision.
- c) If the penalty is imposed, the Accounting Officer must inform National Treasury of the restriction within 7 calendar days and must furnish the following information:
  - ✓ The name and address of the entity/ person to be restricted;
  - ✓ The identity number of individuals and the registration number of the entity; and
  - ✓ The period of restriction.
- d) National Treasury will load the details on the Database of Prohibited Vendors.
- e) The restriction period applicable will be based on the value of award/s made to the supplier over a financial year. The table below illustrates the restriction period that will be applicable per the award threshold:

## 19. CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY

- 19.1 In the event of the contract being cancelled by the Department in the exercise of its rights in terms of these conditions, the Contractor shall be liable to pay to the Department any losses sustained and/or additional costs or expenditure incurred as a result of such cancellation, and the Department shall have the right to recover such losses, damages or additional costs by means of set-off from moneys due or which may become due in terms of the contract or any other contract or from guarantee provided for the due fulfilment of the contract and, until such time as the amount of such losses, damages or additional costs have been determined, to retain such moneys or guarantee or any deposit as security for any loss which the Department may suffer or may have suffered.
- 19.2 The Contractor may be held responsible for any consequential damages and loss sustained which may be caused by any defect, latent or otherwise, in supply or service rendered or if the goods or service as a result of such defect, latent or otherwise, does not conform to any condition or requirement of the contract.

## **20. DEPARTMENTAL PROPERTY IN POSSESSION OF A CONTRACTOR**

- 20.1 The Department's property supplied to a Contractor for the execution of a contract remains the property of the Department and shall at all times be available for inspection by the Department or its representatives. Any such property in the possession of the Contractor on the completion of the contract shall, at the Contractor's expense, be returned to the Department forthwith.
- 20.2 The Contractor shall be responsible at all times for any loss or damages to the Department's property in his possession and, if required, he shall furnish such security for the payment of any such loss or damages as the Department may require.

## **21. RIGHTS TO PROCURE OUTSIDE THE CONTRACT**

- 21.1 The Department reserves the right to procure goods outside the contract under the following instances:
- a) In cases of urgency or emergency cases and the contracted supplier cannot deliver on time;
  - b) If the quantities are too small to justify delivery costs;
  - c) If the goods are obtainable from National Treasury transversal contract or another organ of state;
  - d) If the Contractor's point of supply is not situated at or near the place where the goods are required or if the Contractor's goods are not readily available.
- 21.2 No provision in a contract shall be deemed to prohibit the Department from obtaining of goods or services as stipulated on
- 2.20.3 Should National Treasury decide to implement transversal contract for Uniform and Protective Clothing with items similar to the ones contracted and the contract is to the advantage of the Department . The department reserves a right to participate on it and cancel your contract within reasonable cancelation period.

## **21. USE OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND INFORMATION INSPECTION**

- 21.1 The Contractor shall not, without the Department's prior written consent, disclose the contract, or any provision thereof, or any specification, plan, drawing, pattern, sample, or information furnished by or on behalf of the Department in connection therewith, to any person other than a person employed by the Contractor in the performance of the contract. Disclosure to any such employed person shall be made in confidence and shall extend only so far as may be necessary for purposes of such performance.
- 21.2 The Contractor shall not, without the Department's prior written consent, make use of any document or information mentioned in SCC clause 21.1 except for purposes of performing the contract.
- 21.3 Any document, other than the contract itself mentioned in SCC clause (21.1) shall remain the property of the Department and shall be returned (all copies) to the Department on completion of the Contractor's performance under the contract of so required by the Department.
- 21.4 The Contractor shall permit the Department to inspect the Contractor's records relating to the performance of the Contractor and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Department, if so required by the Department.



## SECTION L: CONDITIONS OF BID

The bid is issued in accordance with the following subject to the provisions of the General Conditions of Contract:

- i. Section 217 of the Constitution,
- ii. The PFMA and its Regulations in general,
- iii. The Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act ( PPPFA) of 2000
- iv. National Treasury guidelines.

The special terms and conditions are supplementary to that of the General Conditions of Contract. Where, however, the special terms and conditions are in conflict with the General Conditions of Contract, the Special Terms and Conditions prevail.

- (a) Bidder/s must ensure that they are fully aware of all the conditions contained in this bid document.**
- (b) Only bidders that fully meet the specifications and all conditions will be considered.**

The bid is issued in accordance with the following conditions:

### 1. ACCEPTANCE OF A BID

- 1.1. The Department of Health Bid Adjudication Committee is under no obligation to accept any bid.
- 1.2. The financial standing of a bidder and its ability to supply goods or render services may be examined before the bid is considered for acceptance.

### 2. CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

- 2.1. If the bidder submits offers for items that make reference to South African National Standards (SANS) or South African Bureau of Standards (SABS) specifications, a Certificate of Compliance must be submitted with the bid sample. SABS/SANS can be contacted for testing and conformity services at Tel: 031 203 2900/ Fax: 031 203 2907. SANS, SABS AND CKS specifications will be for the account of the prospective bidder.
- 2.2. Failure to submit the certificate, where applicable, will result in the bid being disqualified. The Department reserves its rights to contact SABS/SANS/CKS for testing and conformity services.
- 2.3. The South African National Accreditation System (SANAS) is recognized by the South African Government as the single National Accreditation Body that gives formal recognition that Laboratory, Certification Bodies, Inspection Bodies, Proficiency Testing Scheme Providers and Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) test facilities are competent to carry out specific tasks. This organization can be contacted as follows: Tel: 012 3943760: Fax: 012 3940526.
- 2.4. Prior to an award of the bid being made and/or during the evaluation process, the Department of Health reserves the right to conduct inspections of the premises of the most acceptable bidder. Therefore, premises of the bidder shall be open, at reasonable hours, for inspection by a representative of the Department of Health or organization acting on its behalf.
- 2.5. Any specification/s and conformity testing will be for the account of the prospective bidder
- 2.6. In the event of the bidder not being the actual manufacturer and will be sourcing the product(s) from the manufacturer, a letter from the manufacturer confirming firm supply arrangement(s) including lead times in this regard, must accompany the bid at closing date and time. If the bidder is the manufacturer, a letter confirming that the bidder is the manufacturer should accompany the bid at the closing date and time.

### 3. COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFICATION

- 3.1. Offers must comply strictly with the specification.
- 3.2. Offers exceeding specification requirements will be deemed to comply with the specification.
- 3.3. The quality of services/ supply must not be less than what is specified.

### 4. LATE BIDS

- 4.1. Bids are late if they are received at the address indicated in the bid documents after the closing date and time.

### 5. LOCAL PRODUCTION CONTENT

- 5.1. In terms of Preferential Procurement Regulation 8(2), 2017 “An organ of state must, in the case of designated sectors, where in the award of tenders local production and content is of critical importance, advertise such tenders with a specific tendering condition that only locally produced goods, services or works or locally manufactured, with a stipulated minimum threshold for local production and content will be considered”. In accordance with Preferential Procurement Regulation 8(2), 2017. This bid is subject to local content production, and only offers that meet the local content threshold will be considered. The stipulated minimum threshold percentages for local production and content for the Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear sector is 100%.

#### 5.1.1. Bidders must further note that;

- 5.1.1.1 Only locally produced or locally manufactured Textiles, Clothing and Footwear from local raw material or input will be considered.
- 5.1.1.2 If the raw material or input to be used for a specific item is not available locally, bidders should obtain written authorisation from the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) should there be a need to import such raw material or input; and
- 5.1.1.3. A copy of the authorisation letter must be submitted together with the bid document at the closing date and time of the bid. For further information, bidders may contact the Clothing, Textile , Footwear and Leather Unit within the DTI at telephone 012 394 3717/1390.
- 5.1.1.4 When imported raw materials will be used in manufacturing process, the bidder must ensure that letter of exemption for imported raw materials is issued and can be verified by Department of Trade and Industry. Should it be discovered that the bidder claimed 100% for local content without the letter of exemption. Should the Bidder or Contractor claim 100% for local content in the submission of his bid, and it is found at a later stage that these applications were incorrect or made under false pretences, the Department may, at its own right disqualify the bid or cancel the award or contract.
- 5.1.2. Bidders must:
  - a. Complete the Declaration Certificate for Local Production and Content (SBD 6.2) and the Annexure C (Local Content Declaration: Summary Schedule) will lead to the disqualification of the bid.
  - b. Bidders must submit a certificate from a registered auditor confirming that the Local Content Declaration Templates have been audited and certified as correct

- c. Failure to adhere to these requirements (clause 5.1.1, 5.1.2,) will result in the bid being declared as non-compliant and will be disqualified.

## **6. MORE THAN ONE OFFER/ COUNTER OFFERS**

- 6.1. Should the bidder make more than one offer, where applicable, against any individual item, such offer/s must be detailed in the Schedule of Additional Offer/s. The Department reserves its rights in and to the consideration of any additional offer/s subject to compliance with specification and the bidding conditions.
- 6.2. Bidders' attention is drawn to the fact that counter offers with regard to any of the abovementioned Special Terms and Conditions will invalidate such bids.
- 6.3. Bidders are at liberty to bid for one, a number of items, or bid for all items. If a bidder is not bidding for all the items, the appropriate price page must reflect: 'nil quote'.

## **7. ONLY ONE OFFER RECEIVED**

- 7.1. Where only 1 offer is received, the Department of Health will determine whether the price is fair and reasonable. Proof of reasonableness will be determined as follows:
  - (i) Comparison with prices, after discounts, to the bidder's other normal clients and the relative discount that the State enjoys;
  - (ii) Where this is not possible, profit before tax based on a full statement of relevant costs; and
  - (iii) In all cases, comparison with previous bid prices where these are available.

## **8. AWARD OF BID (S)**

- 8.1. The Department of Health Bid Adjudication Committee reserves the right to award the bid to more than one bidder, provided that the respective bidders' offers comply with the specification and meets all the conditions attached to the bid.
  - 8.1.1. Notification of the intention to award the bid shall be in the same media that the bid was advertised.
  - 8.1.2. In terms of Practice Note Number: SCM-07 of 2006, Section 5: Appeal Procedure, 5.1 "A bidder aggrieved by a decision of the Departmental Bid Adjudication Committee or a delegate of an accounting officer may appeal to the Bid Appeals Tribunal in the prescribed manner"
  - 8.1.3. After all appeals, should they be lodged, have been dealt with by the Bid Appeals Tribunal, the successful bidder (s) shall be notified in writing by a duly authorised official of the Department of Health, Central Supply Chain Management Unit. A formal contract will then be entered into by both parties.

## **9. REGISTRATION ON THE CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE (CSD)**

- 9.1. A bidder submitting an offer must be registered on the Central Supplier Database. A bidder who has submitted an offer and is not registered on the Central Supplier Database will not be considered.
- 9.2. Each party to a joint venture/ consortium must be registered on the Central Suppliers Database at the time of submitting the bid.

**NB.: IF A BIDDER IS FOUND TO BE EMPLOYED BY THE STATE AND IS ON THE CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE, THE BIDDER WILL BE DISQUALIFIED.**

## 10. TAX COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 10.1. Bidders must ensure compliance with their tax obligations.
- 10.2. No award may be made to any bidder who is not tax compliant either on the Central Supplier Database or SARS eFiling system at the time of finalisation of the award of the bid. The Onus is on the bidder to ensure that their tax affairs are in order and is valid on the CSD.

## 11. TRUST, CONSORTIUM OR JOINT VENTURE

- 11.1. In terms of the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act and Regulations, as amended, a Trust, Consortium or Joint Venture must submit a consolidated Status Level Verification Certificate for every separate bid.
- 11.2. A separate B-BBEE Certificate must be submitted by each company participating in the Trust, Consortium or Joint Venture.
- 11.3. The non-submission of a B-BBEE Certificate by a Trust, Consortium or Joint Venture will result in zero (0) preference points being allocated for evaluation purposes.
- 11.4. Should this bid be submitted by a Joint Venture, the Joint Venture agreement must accompany the bid document.
- 11.5. The Joint Venture agreement must clearly specify the percentage of the contract to be undertaken by each company participating therein.
- 11.6. The Joint Venture/Consortium must submit a formal agreement that outlines the roles and responsibilities of each member of the Joint Venture/ Consortium, nomination of an authorised person to represent the Joint Venture or Consortium in all matters relating to this bid and the details of the bank account for payments to be effected.
- 11.7. No award will be made to a Trust/ Joint Venture/ Consortium that is not tax compliant at the finalisation of the award.
- 11.8. For verification purposes, each party must submit separate proof of TCS/ PIN / CSD number.

## 12. VALIDITY PERIOD OF BID AND EXTENSION THEREOF

- 12.1. The validity (binding) period for the bid will be **180 days** from close of bid.
- 12.2. However, circumstances may arise whereby the department may request bidders to extend the validity (binding) period. Should this occur, the department will request bidders to extend the validity (binding) period under the same terms and conditions as originally offered for by bidders. This request will be done before the expiry of the original validity (binding) period.

## **ANNEXURE B**

### **(Letter of Undertaking)**

If my organization is awarded an item or items on bid **ZNB 5750/2022-H**, my organization will abide with the Special Terms and Conditions and as such a guarantee or letter of undertaking will be submitted to Supply Chain Management and Department of Health together with bid document before closing date and time.

## SECTION M: OBJECTIVE EVALUATION CRITERIA

Evaluation will be based on the following:

- Phase 1 : Local Content Evaluation
- Phase 2: Minimum Administrative Requirements
- Phase 3: Technical Evaluation
- Phase 4 Price and Preference Points

### Phase 1: Local Content Evaluation

Preferential Procurement Regulations, 1 April 2017 in terms of Section 5 of the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act (“PPPFA”) Regulation 8. The Department of Trade and Industry may, in consultation with the National Treasury (a) designate a sector, sub-sector or industry or product in accordance with national development and industrial policies for local production and content, where only locally produced services or goods or locally manufactured goods meet the stipulated minimum threshold for local production and content, taking into account economic and other relevant factors.

This bid is advertised with the specific bidding condition that only locally produced goods, services or works or locally manufactured goods, with a minimum threshold of 100 percent for local production and content will be considered. The completed SBD 6.2 and Annexure C must be submitted with proof of 100% local production and content. Where a bidder does not fully comply with this requirement, the bidder will only be considered complying if they have obtained written exemption from the Department of Trade and Industry in line with the relevant regulations.

Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered responsive

### Phase 2: Minimum Administrative Requirements

The Bidder shall complete and submit the following returnable schedules and documents:

NO.	SECTION/ SCHEDULE	COMPULSORY (YES / NO) NON- SUBMISSION WILL RENDER BIDDERS NON- RESPONSIVE	COMPULSOR Y (YES / NO) FOR BID EVALUATION PURPOSES	FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY		
				YES	NO	N/A
<b>Prospective Bidders must ensure that the following Sections of the bid document is completed in all respects to qualify for the next stage of evaluation:</b>						
1.	Section A: Invitation To Bid (Sbd1)	Yes				
2.	Section B: Special Instructions And Notices To Bidders Regarding The Completion Of Bidding Forms	Yes				
3.	Section C: Authority To Sign A Bid	Yes				
4.	Section D: Bidder's Disclosure (Sbd 4)	Yes				
5.	Section E: The National Industrial Participation Programme (Sbd 5)	Yes				
6.	Section F: Declaration That Information On Central Supplier Database Is Correct And Up To Date	Yes				
7.	Section G: Declaration Certificate For Local Production And Content For Designated Sectors (Sbd 6.2)	Yes	Yes			

NO.	SECTION/ SCHEDULE	COMPULSORY (YES / NO) NON- SUBMISSION WILL RENDER BIDDERS NON- RESPONSIVE	COMPULSOR Y (YES / NO) FOR BID EVALUATION PURPOSES	FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY		
				YES	NO	N/A
8.	Section H: Preference Points Claim Form In Terms Of The Preferential Procurement Regulations 2017	Yes	Yes			
9.	Section I: Record Of Amendments To Bid Documents	Yes				
10	Section J: General Conditions Of Contract	Yes	Yes			
11	Section K: Special Conditions Of Contract	Yes				
12	Section L: Conditions Of Bid	Yes				
13	Section M: Objective evaluation criteria	Yes				
14	Section N: Specification	Yes	Yes			
15	Section O Pricing Schedule: (SBD 3.1)	Yes	Yes			
<b>Prospective Bidders must provide the following Requirements:</b>						
1.	Copy of the Consortium/ Joint Venture/ Partnership agreement, if applicable	Yes If Applicable				
2.	A Status Level Verification Certificate/Sworn Affidavit (For EMEs& QSEs) must be Submitted in order to qualify for Preference Points.	Yes	Yes			
3.	Valid Textile Bargaining Council Certificate	Yes	Yes			
4.	Letter of undertaking if not a manufacturer of the item	Yes	Yes			

### Phase 3: Technical Evaluation

The prospective bidder will be required to provide a sample for evaluation purposes as required in terms of clause 15 of the special terms and conditions of the bid. Samples must be accompanied by the required compliance certificate in terms of the specification.

#### Phase 4: Price and Preference Points

This is a multiple award bid for various items, the evaluation of price and preference points will be done per each item. The total unit price (inclusive of all taxes) per item will be used for price and preference point evaluation.

The following preference point system is applicable to all bids:

- the 80/20 system for requirements with a Rand value of up to R50 000 000 (all applicable taxes included)

Points for this bid shall be awarded for:

- (a) Price; and
- (b) Status Level of Contributor.

The maximum points for this bid are allocated as follows:

CATEGORY	POINTS
PRICE	80
STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTOR	20
<b>Total points for Price and must not exceed</b>	<b>100</b>



**SECTION N & O: SPECIFICATIONS: PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND UNIFORMS**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND UNIFORMS TO VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS IN KWAZULU-NATAL (KZN) DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. PERIOD – 3 YEAR CONTRACT**

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) –COATS WHITE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Doctors, Nurses, Allied Professionals, Therapist , laboratory services and other support staff allocated in various clinical areas
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	SABS 1387 Part I and II PC64 If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS: COATS, WHITE (GENERIC SPECIFICATION FOR UNIFORMS, PER BELOW ITEMISED LISTING )</b>
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>COATS, WHITE</b></p> <p><b><u>MATERIAL:</u></b> 65% Polyester/35% Cotton. SABS 1387 Part I and II PC64.</p> <p><b><u>STYLE:</u></b> Single breasted, square fronts, step collar, long sleeves. No belt, three patch pockets. Two side vents.</p> <p><b><u>BODY:</u></b> Unlined.</p> <p><b><u>COLLAR:</u></b> Step collar. Step 4, 5 cm wide stand 4 cm, and fall 5 cm at back. Lapel 24 cm</p> <p><b><u>FASTENING:</u></b> Four: Plastic white 17 mm buttons. Attached equidistant down front, and corresponding buttonholes.</p> <p><b><u>POCKETS:</u></b> One left breast pocket 13 cm wide by 14, 5 cm deep edge to edge when finished. Bottom corners mitred 2,5cm, pocket edges turned 0, 6 cm and sewn 0, 3 cm from edge. One perpendicular row of stitching 4 cm from front edge through pocket to form pencil pocket. Pocket mouth barred at sides with triangular form of stitching 0, 6 cm along pocket mouth and 2, 5 cm deep. Two large side pockets 20, 5 cm wide by 23 cm deep, edge to edge, when finished. Top of pocket 12, 5 cm below natural waist and 12, 5 cm from front edge of coat. Pocket mouth turned over 3 cm turned in 0, 6 cm to finish 2, 5 cm and machine stitched 0, 3 cm from edge. Pocket mouth barred as breast pocket.</p> <p><b><u>SLEEVES:</u></b> Long sleeves, two pieces, shaped no cuff. Hemmed 2 cm finished. Seams raised and double stitched.</p> <p><b><u>FOREPARTS:</u></b> Front facing of self-material extending from shoulder seam to bottom not less than 16 cm wide at top. Fastener stands to be turned in 0, 6 cm and stitched down.</p> <p><b><u>VENTS:</u></b> Vents 30 cm long to be provided at the bottom of each side seam of the body of the garment.</p> <p><b><u>HANGER:</u></b> Of self-material, 10 cm by 1, 25 cm finished, sewn horizontally at base of collar.</p> <p><b><u>SEAMS:</u></b> All seams safety stitch over lock.</p> <p><b><u>SEWING:</u></b> All sewing to be spun polyester M80. The whole garment to be made up in a clean workmanlike manner and to fit to the approval of the Administration.</p> <p><b><u>MARKING:</u></b> All garments to have fast dye size tab sewn in neck.  <b>*Applicable only to jackets with a centre-back sea</b></p>

ITEM CONTROL NO.	DESCRIPTION PER ITEM AND REQUIRED SIZES – SEE DETAILED SPECIFICATION ABOVE
38-032 24	<p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: COATS, WHITE</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation: 82cm  2. Chest: 99cm  3. Jacket, Back length: 72cm  4. Three Quarter Coats, Back length: 87cm  5. Full length Coats, Back length: 104cm  6. Back Width: 36cm  7. Sleeve Width: 80cm  8. Three Quarter Coats, Vent length: 21cm  9. Full length Coats, Vent length: 40cm  10. Jackets: 20cm</p>
38-032 25	<p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: COATS, WHITE</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation: 87cm  2. Chest: 104cm  3. Jacket, Back length: 74cm  4. Three Quarter Coats, Back length: 89cm  5. Full length Coats, Back length: 106cm  6. Back Width: 38cm  7. Sleeve Width: 81cm  8. Three Quarter Coats, Vent length: 21cm  9. Full length Coats, Vent length: 40cm  10. Jackets: 20cm</p>
38-032 26	<p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: COATS, WHITE</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation: 92cm  2. Chest: 109cm  3. Jacket, Back length: 74cm  4. Three Quarter Coats, Back length: 89cm  5. Full length Coats, Back length: 106cm  6. Back Width: 40cm  7. Sleeve Width: 82cm  8. Three Quarter Coats, Vent length: 21cm  9. Full length Coats, Vent length: 40cm  10. Jackets: 20cm</p>
38-032 27	<p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: COATS, WHITE</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation: 97cm  2. Chest: 114cm  3. Jacket, Back length: 76cm  4. Three Quarter Coats, Back length: 91cm  5. Full length Coats, Back length: 108cm  6. Back Width: 42cm  7. Sleeve Width: 83cm  8. Three Quarter Coats, Vent length: 23cm  9. Full length Coats, Vent length: 42cm  10. Jackets: 20cm</p>

ITEM CONTROL NO.	DESCRIPTION PER ITEM AND REQUIRED SIZES – SEE DETAILED SPECIFICATION ABOVE
38-032 28	<p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: COATS, WHITE</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation: 102cm  2. Chest: 119cm  3. Jacket, Back length: 76cm  4. Three Quarter Coats, Back length: 91cm  5. Full length Coats, Back length: 110cm  6. Back Width: 44cm  7. Sleeve Width: 84cm  8. Three Quarter Coats, Vent length: 23cm  9. Full length Coats, Vent length: 42cm  10. Jackets: 20cm</p>
38-032 29	<p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: COATS, WHITE</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation: 107cm  2. Chest: 124cm  3. Jacket, Back length: 78cm  4. Three Quarter Coats, Back length: 93cm  5. Full length Coats, Back length: 112cm  6. Back Width: 46cm  7. Sleeve Width: 85cm  8. Three Quarter Coats, Vent length: 23cm  9. Full length Coats, Vent length: 44cm  10. Jackets: 20cm</p>
38-032 30	<p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: COATS, WHITE</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation: 112cm  2. Chest: 129cm  3. Jacket, Back length: 78cm  4. Three Quarter Coats, Back length: 93cm  5. Full length Coats, Back length: 112cm  6. Back Width: 48cm  7. Sleeve Width: 86cm  8. Three Quarter Coats, Vent length: 25cm  9. Full length Coats, Vent length: 44cm  10. Jackets: 20cm</p>
38-032 31	<p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: COATS, WHITE</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation: 117cm  2. Chest: 134cm  3. Jacket, Back length: 78cm  4. Three Quarter Coats, Back length: 93cm  5. Full length Coats, Back length: 112cm  6. Back Width: 50cm  7. Sleeve Width: 87cm  8. Three Quarter Coats, Vent length: 25cm  9. Full length Coats, Vent length: 44cm  10. Jackets: 20cm</p>

ITEM CONTROL NO.	DESCRIPTION PER ITEM AND REQUIRED SIZES – SEE DETAILED SPECIFICATION ABOVE
38-032 32	<p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: COATS, WHITE</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation: 122cm</p> <p>2. Chest: 139cm</p> <p>3. Jacket, Back length: 78cm</p> <p>4. Three Quarter Coats, Back length: 93cm</p> <p>5. Full length Coats, Back length: 112cm</p> <p>6. Back Width: 52cm</p> <p>7. Sleeve Width: 88cm</p> <p>8. Three Quarter Coats, Vent length: 25cm</p> <p>9. Full length Coats, Vent length: 44cm</p> <p>10. Jackets: 20cm</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID.**

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-032 24	COATS, WHITE 82 CM	R	R	R	R
38-032 25	COATS, WHITE 87CM	R	R	R	R
38-032 26	COATS, WHITE 92CM	R	R	R	R
38-032 27	COATS, WHITE 97CM	R	R	R	R
38-032 28	COATS, WHITE 102CM	R	R	R	R
38-032 29	COATS, WHITE 107CM	R	R	R	R
38-032 30	COATS, WHITE 112CM	R	R	R	R
38-032 31	COATS, WHITE 117CM	R	R	R	R
38- 032 32	COATS, WHITE 122CM	R	R	R	R

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES (TURQUOISE BLUE) SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Therapy Services Components & Other Category/Services (Turquoise Blue)
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	SABS 1387 Part I and II PC64 If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES (TURQUOISE BLUE) (GENERIC SPECIFICATION FOR UNIFORMS, PER BOLOW ITEMISED LISTING )
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b></p> <p>(Turquoise Blue) as <b>CKS 129</b>. To match doeks maids.</p> <p><b>MATERIAL:</b> Polyester 65% Cotton 35%. SABS 1387 Part I and II. Not less than 180 g/m<sup>2</sup> PC64.</p> <p><b>STYLE:</b> 7 panel Princess style, open neck, front opening to below hip, short sleeves, Raglan style.</p> <p><b>BACK:</b> 3 Panel shaped back.</p> <p><b>COLLAR:</b> One piece collar/lapel with wide pointed corners.</p> <p><b>FRONT:</b> 4 Panel shaped front open to below hip, top fastening by 5 buttons. Top button hole 14 cm from first step of lapel of collar. Two side pockets and one breast pocket for insert pens and scissors.</p> <p><b>POCKETS:</b> 2 slanted side pockets sewn into seams - short side 14 cm long, side 19 cm machine stitched, 8 x 4 mm tucks in pocket for attractive effect. One breast pocket on left side 6 cm wide and 13, 0 cm long placed 7, 5 cm from join between front panels at sleeve seam to top of pocket.</p> <p><b>SLEEVES:</b> Raglan sleeve. Forearm seam raised 1, 25 cm and double stitched, first stitching 0, 3 cm down and second 1 cm from edge. Underarm length 13 cm.</p> <p><b>FASTENINGS:</b> Buttons equidistant down front opening to waist only.</p> <p><b>STANDS:</b> Buttonholes on corresponding side.</p> <p><b>BOTTOM:</b> Unhemmed.</p> <p><b>MARKING:</b> Size of garment to appear on label.</p>

ITEM CONTROL NO.	DESCRIPTION PER ITEM AND REQUIRED SIZES – SEE DETAILED SPECIFICATION ABOVE
DRM 1	<p><b>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b></p> <p>1. Bust: 94cm</p> <p>2. Hip: 105cm</p> <p>3. Back Width: 36cm</p> <p>4. Circumference of cuff: 22cm</p> <p>5. Sleeve length: 10cm</p>
DRM 2	<p><b>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b></p> <p>1. Bust: 99cm</p> <p>2. Hip: 110cm</p> <p>3. Back Width: 37cm</p> <p>4. Circumference of cuff: 22cm</p> <p>5. Sleeve length: 10cm</p>
DRM 3	<p><b>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b></p> <p>1. Bust: 104cm</p> <p>2. Hip: 115cm</p> <p>3. Back Width: 38cm</p> <p>4. Circumference of cuff: 22cm</p> <p>5. Sleeve length: 12cm</p>

TEM CONTROL NO.	<u>DESCRIPTION PER ITEM AND REQUIRED SIZES – SEE DETAILED SPECIFICATION ABOVE</u>
DRM 4	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 109cm 2. Hip: 120cm 3. Back Width: 39cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 23cm 5. Sleeve length: 12cm
DRM 5	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 114cm 2. Hip: 125cm 3. Back Width: 40cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 23cm 5. Sleeve length: 14cm
DRM 6	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 119cm 2. Hip: 130cm 3. Back Width: 41cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 23cm 5. Sleeve length: 14cm
DRM 7	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 124cm 2. Hip: 136cm 3. Back Width: 42cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 24cm 5. Sleeve length: 15cm
DRM 8	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 129cm 2. Hip: 143cm 3. Back Width: 43cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 24cm 5. Sleeve length: 15cm
DRM 9	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 134cm 2. Hip: 150cm 3. Back Width: 44cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 24cm 5. Sleeve length: 15cm
DRM 10	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 139cm 2. Hip: 155cm 3. Back Width: 45cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 24cm 5. Sleeve length: 15cm
DRM 11	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 144cm 2. Hip: 160cm 3. Back Width: 46cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 25cm 5. Sleeve length: 16cm

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
DRM 1	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 94cm	R	R	R	R
DRM 2	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 99cm	R	R	R	R
DRM 3	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 104cm	R	R	R	R
DRM 4	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 109cm	R	R	R	R
DRM 5	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 114cm	R	R	R	R
DRM 6	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 119cm	R	R	R	R
DRM 7	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 124cm	R	R	R	R
DRM 8	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 129cm	R	R	R	R
DRM 9	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 134cm	R	R	R	R
DRM 10	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 139cm	R	R	R	R
DRM 11	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 144cm	R	R	R	R

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES (WHITE) SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Food Management Services (White), Nursing College (White), Laundry (White), Other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	SABS 1387 Part I and II PC64 If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No.	DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES WHITE (GENERIC SPECIFICATION FOR UNIFORMS, PER BOLOW ITEMISED LISTING )
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b></p> <p>White as <b>CKS 129</b>. To match doeks maids.</p> <p><b><u>MATERIAL:</u></b> Polyester 65% Cotton 35%. SABS 1387 Part I and II. Not less than 180 g/m<sup>2</sup> PC64.</p> <p><b><u>STYLE:</u></b> 7 panel Princess style, open neck, front opening to below hip, short sleeves, Raglan style.</p> <p><b><u>BACK:</u></b> 3 Panel shaped back.</p> <p><b><u>COLLAR:</u></b> One piece collar/lapel with wide pointed corners.</p> <p><b><u>FRONT:</u></b> 4 Panel shaped front open to below hip, top fastening by 5 buttons. Top button hole 14 cm from first step of lapel of collar. Two side pockets and one breast pocket for insert pens and scissors.</p> <p><b><u>POCKETS:</u></b> 2 slanted side pockets sewn into seams - short side 14 cm long, side 19 cm machine stitched, 8 x 4 mm tucks in pocket for attractive effect. One breast pocket on left side 6 cm wide and 13, 0 cm long placed 7, 5 cm from join between front panels at sleeve seam to top of pocket.</p> <p><b><u>SLEEVES:</u></b> Raglan sleeve. Forearm seam raised 1, 25 cm and double stitched, first stitching 0, 3 cm down and second 1 cm from edge. Underarm length 13 cm.</p> <p><b><u>FASTENINGS:</u></b> Buttons equidistant down front opening to waist only.</p> <p><b><u>STANDS:</u></b> Buttonholes on corresponding side.</p> <p><b><u>BOTTOM:</u></b> Unhemmed.</p> <p><b><u>MARKING:</u></b> Size of garment to appear on label.</p>

### SEE BELOW ITEMS LISTING

ITEM CONTROL NO.	DESCRIPTION PER ITEM AND REQUIRED SIZES – SEE DETAILED SPECIFICATION ABOVE
DRMW1	<p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b></p> <p>1. Bust: 94cm</p> <p>2. Hip: 105cm</p> <p>3. Back Width: 36cm</p> <p>4. Circumference of cuff: 22cm</p> <p>5. Sleeve length: 10cm</p>
DRMW2	<p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b></p> <p>1. Bust: 99cm</p> <p>2. Hip: 110cm</p> <p>3. Back Width: 37cm</p> <p>4. Circumference of cuff: 22cm</p> <p>5. Sleeve length: 10cm</p>

DRMW3	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 104cm 2. Hip: 115cm 3. Back Width: 38cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 22cm 5. Sleeve length: 12cm
DRMW4	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 109cm 2. Hip: 120cm 3. Back Width: 39cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 23cm 5. Sleeve length: 12cm
DRMW5	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 114cm 2. Hip: 125cm 3. Back Width: 40cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 23cm 5. Sleeve length: 14cm
DRMW6	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 119cm 2. Hip: 130cm 3. Back Width: 41cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 23cm 5. Sleeve length: 14cm
DRMW7	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 124cm 2. Hip: 136cm 3. Back Width: 42cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 24cm 5. Sleeve length: 15cm
DRMW8	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 129cm 2. Hip: 143cm 3. Back Width: 43cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 24cm 5. Sleeve length: 15cm
DRMW9	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 134cm 2. Hip: 150cm 3. Back Width: 44cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 24cm 5. Sleeve length: 15cm
DRMW10	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 139cm 2. Hip: 155cm 3. Back Width: 45cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 24cm 5. Sleeve length: 15cm
DRMW11	<b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS: DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</u></b> 1. Bust: 144cm 2. Hip: 160cm 3. Back Width: 46cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 25cm 5. Sleeve length: 16cm

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
DRMW1	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 94cm	R	R	R	
DRMW2	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 99cm	R	R	R	
DRMW3	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 104cm	R	R	R	
DRMW4	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 109cm	R	R	R	
DRMW5	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 114cm	R	R	R	
DRMW6	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 119cm	R	R	R	
DRMW7	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 124cm	R	R	R	
DRMW8	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 129cm	R	R	R	
DRMW9	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 134cm	R	R	R	
DRMW10	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 139cm	R	R	R	
DRMW11	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 144cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES (OPEL GREEN) SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Food Management Services (White), Nursing College (White), Laundry (White), Other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	SABS 1387 Part I and II PC64 If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES OPEL GREEN (GENERIC SPECIFICATION FOR UNIFORMS, PER BELOW ITEMISED LISTING )
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b></p> <p>Opel Green as <b>CKS 129</b>. To match doeks maids</p> <p><b>MATERIAL:</b> Polyester 65% Cotton 35%. SABS 1387 Part I and II. Not less than 180 g/m<sup>2</sup> PC64.</p> <p><b>STYLE:</b> 7 panel Princess style, open neck, front opening to below hip, short sleeves, Raglan style.</p> <p><b>BACK:</b> 3 Panel shaped back.</p> <p><b>COLLAR:</b> One piece collar/lapel with wide pointed corners.</p> <p><b>FRONT:</b> 4 Panel shaped front open to below hip, top fastening by 5 buttons. Top button hole 14 cm from first step of lapel of collar. Two side pockets and one breast pocket for insert pens and scissors.</p> <p><b>POCKETS:</b> 2 slanted side pockets sewn into seams - short side 14 cm long, side 19 cm machine stitched, 8 x 4 mm tucks in pocket for attractive effect. One breast pocket on left side 6 cm wide and 13, 0 cm long placed 7, 5 cm from join between front panels at sleeve seam to top of pocket.</p> <p><b>SLEEVES:</b> Raglan sleeve. Forearm seam raised 1, 25 cm and double stitched, first stitching 0, 3 cm down and second 1 cm from edge. Underarm length 13 cm.</p> <p><b>FASTENINGS:</b> Buttons equidistant down front opening to waist only.</p> <p><b>STANDS:</b> Buttonholes on corresponding side.</p> <p><b>BOTTOM:</b> Unhemmed.</p> <p><b>MARKING:</b> Size of garment to appear on label.</p>

ITEM CONTROL NO.	DESCRIPTION PER ITEM AND REQUIRED SIZES – SEE DETAILED SPECIFICATION ABOVE
DMOG1	<p><b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b></p> <p><b>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS:</b></p> <p>1. Bust: 94cm  2. Hip: 105cm  3. Back Width: 36cm  4. Circumference of cuff: 22cm  5. Sleeve length: 10cm</p>
DMOG2	<p><b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b></p> <p><b>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS:</b></p> <p>1. Bust: 99cm</p>

	2. Hip: 110cm 3. Back Width: 37cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 22cm 5. Sleeve length: 10cm
<b>DMOG3</b>	<b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b>  <u><b>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS:</b></u>  1. Bust: 104cm 2. Hip: 115cm 3. Back Width: 38cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 22cm 5. Sleeve length: 12cm
<b>DMOG4</b>	<b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b>  <u><b>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS:</b></u>  1. Bust: 109cm 2. Hip: 120cm 3. Back Width: 39cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 23cm 5. Sleeve length: 12cm
<b>DMOG5</b>	<b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b>  <u><b>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS:</b></u>  1. Bust: 114cm 2. Hip: 125cm 3. Back Width: 40cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 23cm 5. Sleeve length: 14cm
<b>DMOG6</b>	<b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b>  <u><b>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS:</b></u>  1. Bust: 119cm 2. Hip: 130cm 3. Back Width: 41cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 23cm 5. Sleeve length: 14cm
<b>DMOG7</b>	<b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b>  <u><b>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS:</b></u>  1. Bust: 124cm 2. Hip: 136cm 3. Back Width: 42cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 24cm 5. Sleeve length: 15cm
<b>DMOG8</b>	<b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b> <u><b>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS:</b></u>  1. Bust: 129cm 2. Hip: 143cm 3. Back Width: 43cm 4. Circumference of cuff: 24cm 5. Sleeve length: 15cm

<p><b>DMOG9</b></p>	<p><b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b></p> <p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS:</u></b></p> <p>1. Bust: 134cm  2. Hip: 150cm  3. Back Width: 44cm  4. Circumference of cuff: 24cm  5. Sleeve length: 15cm</p>
<p><b>DMOG10</b></p>	<p><b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b></p> <p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS:</u></b></p> <p>1. Bust: 139cm  2. Hip: 155cm  3. Back Width: 45cm  4. Circumference of cuff: 24cm  5. Sleeve length: 15cm</p>
<p><b>DMOG11</b></p>	<p><b>DRESSES - MAIDS, SHORT SLEEVES</b></p> <p><b><u>FINISHED GARMENT MEASUREMENTS:</u></b></p> <p>1. Bust: 144cm  2. Hip: 160cm  3. Back Width: 46cm  4. Circumference of cuff: 25cm  5. Sleeve length: 16cm</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
DMOG1	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 94cm	R	R	R	
DMOG2	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 99cm	R	R	R	
DMOG3	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 104cm	R	R	R	
DMOG4	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 109cm	R	R	R	
DMOG5	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 114cm	R	R	R	
DMOG6	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 119cm	R	R	R	
DMOG7	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 124cm	R	R	R	
DMOG8	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 129cm	R	R	R	
DMOG9	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 134cm	R	R	R	
DMOG10	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 139cm	R	R	R	
DMOG11	Dresses - Maids, Short Sleeves 144cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) DRESSES - JACKET PATROLLER WITH DETACHABLE LINER NAVY SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	EMS, Security Services, Other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No.</b>	<b>JACKET PATROLLER WITH DETACHABLE LINER NAVY (GENERIC SPECIFICATION FOR UNIFORMS, PER BELOW ITEMISED LISTING )</b>
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>JACKET PATROLLER WITH DETACHABLE LINER 81CM NAVY</b></p> <p><b>MATERIAL:</b> 65% / 35% polyester/cotton – treated for water repellence.</p> <p><b>COLOUR:</b> Navy</p> <p><b>STYLE:</b> Shall have a concealed zip front, two bottom patch pockets with flaps, two hand warmer pockets, a badge patch, two side zips of length 21cm, shoulder straps for epaulettes, button out warm liner, adjustable elasticised half belt at back, adjustable storm cuffs, gusseted back, water repellent polyester cotton poplin material.</p>

ITEM CONTROL NO.	DESCRIPTION PER ITEM AND REQUIRED SIZES – SEE DETAILED SPECIFICATION ABOVE
38 051 35	<b>Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 81cm Navy</b> Size 81cm                      32
38-051 36	<b>Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 87 Cm Navy</b> Size 87cm                      34
38-051 37	<b>Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 92 Cm Navy</b> Size 92cm                      36
38-05138	<b>Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 97 Cm Navy</b> Size 97cm                      38
38-05139	<b>Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 102 Cm Navy</b> Size 102cm                      40
38 051 40	<b>Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 107cm Navy</b> Size 107cm                      42
38-051 41	<b>Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 112cm Navy</b> Size 112cm                      44
38-051 42	<b>Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 117cm Navy</b> Size 117cm                      46
38-051 43	<b>Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 122cm Navy</b> Size 122cm                      48



38-051 44	<b>Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 127cm Navy</b> <u>Size</u> 127cm                    50
38-051 45	<b>Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 132cm Navy</b> <u>Size</u> 132cm                    52
38-051 46	<b>Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 137cm Navy</b> <u>Size</u> 137cm                    54

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-051 35	Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 81cm Navy 32	R	R	R	
38-051 36	Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 87cm Navy 34	R	R	R	
38-051 37	Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 92cm Navy 36	R	R	R	
38-051 38	Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 97cm Navy 38	R	R	R	
38-051 39	Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 102cm Navy 40	R	R	R	
38-051 40	Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 107cm Navy 42	R	R	R	
38-051 41	Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 112cm Navy 44	R	R	R	
38-051 42	Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 117cm Navy 46	R	R	R	
38-051 43	Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 122cm Navy 48	R	R	R	
38-051 44	Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 127cm Navy 50	R	R	R	
38-051 45	Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 132cm Navy 52	R	R	R	
38-051 46	Jacket Patroller With Detachable Liner 137cm Navy 54	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) LADIES CARDIGAN WITH PATCH POCKETS (BLACK) SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Occupational Therapy Services, Speech Therapy And Audiology Services, and Other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	LADIES CARDIGAN WITH PATCH POCKETS (BLACK) (GENERIC SPECIFICATION FOR UNIFORMS, PER BOLOW ITEMISED LISTING )
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>LADIES CARDIGAN WITH PATCH POCKETS</b></p> <p><b>KNITTED FABRIC:</b> The body and sleeve would be knitted in 100% worsted spun high bulk crylic. The weight of the fabric would be 380 grams per square meter. The constructions of the fabric would be half-milano. The edge of body and sleeve would be tubular.</p> <p><b>STYLE:</b> The cardigan shall be a ladies inset sleeve with buttons and patch pockets.</p> <p><b>BODY:</b> The body of the jersey shall consist of a front and a back panel that are seamed together at the side seams. The lower edge of the body shall be 30mm of tubular edge. Overclocking of the side seams to be to be bar tacked. Finished with of tubular edge welt to 30mm.</p> <p><b>SLEEVE:</b> The sleeves shall be one piece set in sleeves with a tubular edge of 30mm.the front of the cardigan shall have buttons and patch pockets.</p> <p><b>COLOUR : Black</b></p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description:	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-051 70	Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets - Small	R	R	R	
38-051 72	Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets - Medium	R	R	R	
38-051 74	Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets - Large	R	R	R	
38-051 76	Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets - X Large	R	R	R	
38-051 78	Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets - XX Large	R	R	R	
38-051 80	Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets - XXX Large	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) LADIES CARDIGAN WITH PATCH POCKETS (MAROON) SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Speech Therapy And Audiology Services, Other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	<b>LADIES CARDIGAN WITH PATCH POCKETS (MAROON) (GENERIC SPECIFICATION FOR UNIFORMS, PER BOLOW ITEMISED LISTING )</b>
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>LADIES CARDIGAN WITH PATCH POCKETS</b></p> <p><b>KNITTED FABRIC:</b> The body and sleeve would be knitted in 100% worsted spun high bulk crylic. The weight of the fabric would be 380 grams per square meter. The constructions of the fabric would be half-milano. The edge of body and sleeve would be tubular.</p> <p><b>STYLE:</b> The cardigan shall be a ladies inset sleeve with buttons and patch pockets.</p> <p><b>BODY:</b> The body of the jersey shall consist of a front and a back panel that are seamed together at the side seams. The lower edge of the body shall be 30mm of tubular edge. Overclocking of the side seams to be to be bar tacked. Finished with of tubular edge welt to 30mm.</p> <p><b>SLEEVE:</b> The sleeves shall be one piece set in sleeves with a tubular edge of 30mm.the front of the cardigan shall have buttons and patch pockets.</p> <p><b>COLOUR : Maroon</b></p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
LDC1	Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets - Small	R	R	R	
LDC2	Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets - Medium	R	R	R	
LDC3	Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets - Large	R	R	R	
LDC4	Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets -X Large	R	R	R	
LDC5	Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets -XX Large	R	R	R	
LDC6	Ladies Cardigan With Patch Pockets -XXX Large	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) JERSEY MALE NAVY V-NECK (NAVY ) SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Cleaning Services, Linen & Laundry Services, Laundry, Driver, EMS, Other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	JERSEY MALE NAVY V-NECK (NAVY ) (COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS)
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>JERSEY MALE NAVY V-NECK</b></p> <p><b>KNITTED FABRIC:</b> The body and sleeve would be knitted in 100% worsted spun high bulk acrylic. The weight of the fabric would be 360 grams per square meter. The constructions of the fabric would be double jersey.</p> <p><b>STYLE:</b> The jersey shall be a V-neck with long sleeve in the</p> <p><b>COLOUR:</b> Navy.</p> <p><b>BODY:</b> The body of the jersey shall consist of a front and a back panel that are seamed together at the side seams. The lower edge of the body shall have a blind stitched double welt ribbing. Overclocking of the side seams to be bar tacked. Finished with of welt to 70mm.</p> <p><b>SLEEVE:</b> The sleeves shall be one piece set in sleeves with double cuffs blind stitched and bar tacked with a finished width of 70mm. Neck opening: the neck opening shall form a V-neck at centre front and shall be finished off with 30mm trim to be mock linked.</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description:	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38 051 86	Jersey Male Navy V-Neck, Size: Small	R	R	R	
38 051 88	Jersey Male Navy V-Neck, Size: Medium	R	R	R	
38 051 90	Jersey Male Navy V-Neck, Size: Large	R	R	R	
38 051 92	Jersey Male Navy V-Neck, Size: X-Large	R	R	R	
38-051 94	Jersey Male Navy V-Neck, Size: XX Large	R	R	R	
38-051 96	Jersey Male Navy V-Neck, Size: -XXX Large	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) JERSEY (SECURITY PERSONNEL) SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Insourced Security Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	JERSEY (SECURITY PERSONNEL) (COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS)
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	JERSEY (SECURITY PERSONNEL) V-neck ribbed jersey. 1 x 1 rib, double welt cuffs, elbow patches and shoulder straps. <b>COLOUR:</b> Navy <b>COMPOSITION:</b> 100% high bulk acrylic

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description:	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38 053 30	Jersey (Security Personnel),Size: Small	R	R	R	
38 053 32	Jersey (Security Personnel),Size: Medium	R	R	R	
38 053 34	Jersey (Security Personnel),Size: Large	R	R	R	
38 053 36	Jersey (Security Personnel),Size: X-Large	R	R	R	
38-053 38	Jersey (Security Personnel),Size XX: Large	R	R	R	
38-053 40	Jersey (Security Personnel), Size XXX: Large	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) JERSEY MALE NAVY V-NECK (MAROON )**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	Nursing College
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	<b>JERSEY MALE NAVY V-NECK (MAROON ) (COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS)</b>
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>JERSEY MALE MAROON V-NECK</b></p> <p><b>KNITTED FABRIC:</b> The body and sleeve would be knitted in 100% worsted spun high bulk acrylic. The weight of the fabric would be 360 grams per square meter. The constructions of the fabric would be double jersey.</p> <p><b>STYLE:</b> The jersey shall be a V-neck with long sleeve in the colour navy.</p> <p><b>BODY:</b> The body of the jersey shall consist of a front and a back panel that are seamed together at the side seams. The lower edge of the body shall have a blind stitched double welt ribbing. Overclocking of the side seams to be bar tacked. Finished with of welt to 70mm.</p> <p><b>SLEEVE:</b> The sleeves shall be one piece set in sleeves with double cuffs blind stitched and bar tacked with a finished width of 70mm. Neck opening: the neck opening shall form a V-neck at centre front and shall be finished off with 30mm trim to be mock linked.</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description:	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
JMV1	Jersey Male V-Neck Maroon,Size: Small	R	R	R	
JMV2	Jersey Male V-Neck Maroon,Size: Medium	R	R	R	
JMV3	Jersey Male V-Neck Maroon,Size: Large	R	R	R	
JMV4	Jersey Male V-Neck, Maroon Size: X-Large	R	R	R	
JMV5	Jersey Male V-Neck Maroon,Size: Xx Large	R	R	R	
JMV6	Jersey Male V-Neck Maroon,Size: Xxx Large	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) EPAULETTES****SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	Security Services, Radiography Services, Medical & Dental Services and Other
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	SABS 985/1975 TYPE 33. If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

**EPAULETTES, PLAIN**

<b>No</b>	<b>ITEM NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<b>38-045 10</b>	<b>EPAULETTES, PLAIN</b>  The material shall be 55/45 trevira/wool blend made in accordance with SABS 985/1975 type 33. The epaulettes shall be rectangular shape. The epaulettes shall have plastic insert. The length shall be 135mm and the width at the bottom end shall be 65mm and at the top end it shall be 50mm. At the back there shall be 2 polyester straps to slide over the shoulder straps

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description:	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-045 10	Epaulettes, Plain	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 
1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
  2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
  3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
  4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.
- 

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) EPAULETTES	
SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Security Services,
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	SABS 985 type 33 If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>EPAULETTES (SECURITY PERSONNEL)</b>            Firm plastic covered in black trevira wool.  <b>Colour:</b> Navy  <b>Composition:</b> 55% trevira / 45% wool            SABS 985 type 33            With two loops under epaulettes. Width 65mm at shoulder tapering to 50mm at the collar end, length 135mm.</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description:	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-045 11	Epaulettes (Security Personnel), Size With 1x12mm Gold Braid Stripe	R	R	R	
38-045 12	Epaulettes (Security Personnel), Size With 2x12mm Gold Braid Stripe	R	R	R	
38-045 13	Epaulettes (Security Personnel), Size With 3x12mm Gold Braid Stripe	R	R	R	
38-045 14	Epaulettes (Security Personnel), Size With 4x12mm Gold Braid Stripe	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SHIRTS, SHORT SLEEVE MAZARINE BLUE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Security Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%
No	SHIRTS, SHORT SLEEVE (SECURITY PERSONNEL) COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>SHIRTS, SHORT SLEEVE (SECURITY PERSONNEL)</b></p> <p>Open collar, glad neck style with shoulder straps for epaulettes and short sleeves with plain hemmed cuff. The shirt shall have two military style breast pockets with velcro tipped mitred flaps with false button on flap. The left. Hand top pocket flap to have a pen-hole slit. Epaulettes to have button holes at collar end. All buttons have four holes and the collar, epaulettes and pocket flaps are to be top stitched, left hand pocket slightly enlarged to cater for a pocket book to be comfortably inserted.</p> <p><b>COLOUR:</b> Mazarine Blue  <b>COMPOSITION:</b> 65/35 Poplin Weave  <b>MASS:</b> 115 Gram Per Square Meter</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description:	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-091 02	Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel),Size: Small	R	R	R	
38-091 04	Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel),Size: Medium	R	R	R	
38-091 06	Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel),Size: Large	R	R	R	
38-091 08	Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel),Size: X-Large	R	R	R	
38-091 10	Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel),Size: Xx-Large	R	R	R	
38-091 12	Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel),Size: Xxx -Large	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SHIRTS, SHORT SLEEVE WHITE**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	Security Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	<b>SHIRTS, SHORT SLEEVE (SECURITY PERSONNEL) COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>SHIRTS, SHORT SLEEVE (SECURITY PERSONNEL)</b></p> <p>Open collar, glad neck style with shoulder straps for epaulettes and short sleeves with plain hemmed cuff. The shirt shall have two military style breast pockets with velcro tipped mitred flaps with false button on flap. The left. Hand top pocket flap to have a pen-hole slit. Epaulettes to have button holes at collar end. All buttons have four holes and the collar, epaulettes and pocket flaps are to be top stitched, left hand pocket slightly enlarged to cater for a pocket book to be comfortably inserted.</p> <p><b>COLOUR:</b> White  <b>COMPOSITION:</b> 65/35 Poplin Weave  <b>MASS:</b> 115 Gram Per Square Meter</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description:	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-091 02	Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel),Size: Small	R	R	R	
38-091 04	Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel),Size: Medium	R	R	R	
38-091 06	Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel),Size: Large	R	R	R	
38-091 08	Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel),Size: X-Large	R	R	R	
38-091 10	Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel),Size: Xx-Large	R	R	R	
38-091 12	Shirts, Short Sleeve (Security Personnel),Size: Xxx -Large	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SHIRTS, LONG SLEEVE MAZARINE BLUE  
SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	Security Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	SHIRTS, LONG SLEEVE (SECURITY PERSONNEL) (COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS)
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>SHIRTS, LONG SLEEVE (SECURITY PERSONNEL)</b></p> <p>The shirt shall have a one piece collar with long sleeves and shoulder straps for epaulettes. Epaulettes to have button holes at collar end. Two breast pockets with velcro tipped miters flaps with false button on flap. All buttons have four holes and the collar, epaulettes and pocket flaps are to be top stitched.</p> <p><b>COLOUR:</b> Mazarine Blue</p> <p><b>COMPOSITION:</b> 65/35 Poplin Weave</p> <p><b>MASS:</b> 115 GRAM Per Square Meter</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description:	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-092 00	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel), Size: 36cm	R	R	R	
38-092 01	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel), Size: 37cm	R	R	R	
38-092 02	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel), Size: 38cm	R	R	R	
38-092 03	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel), Size: 39cm	R	R	R	
38-092 04	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel), Size: 41cm	R	R	R	
38-092 05	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel), Size: 42cm	R	R	R	
38-092 06	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel), Size: 43cm	R	R	R	
38-092 07	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel), Size: 44cm	R	R	R	
38-092 08	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel), Size: 46cm	R	R	R	
38-092 09	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel), Size: 47cm	R	R	R	
38-092 10	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel), Size: 48cm	R	R	R	
38-092 11	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel), Size: 49cm	R	R	R	
38-092 12	Shirts, Long Sleeve (Security Personnel), Size: 50cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

- The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.**
- The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)**
- Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.**
- Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.**

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SLACKS, LADIES NAVY SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Security Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	SABS 985/1979 If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	SLACKS, LADIES COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>SLACKS, LADIES</b></p> <p><b>OUTER MATERIAL:</b> The material shall be a 55/45 trevira/wool SABS 985 TYPE 33 blend made in accordance with SABS 985/1979</p> <p><b>STYLE:</b> The slacks shall have single front pleats, zip fly, two side pocket with a curved opening and a waistband with belt loops</p> <p><b>FRONTS:</b> The front shall have single reverse pleats and side pockets of self-material with curved openings. The fly shall close by means of a nylon spiral zip.</p> <p><b>BACKS:</b> The back shall be plain with two darts.</p> <p><b>LEGS:</b> The legs shall be plain with felled bottoms.</p> <p><b>POCKETS:</b> The pockets shall be made of self-material and shall be sewn into the fly.</p> <p><b>WAISTBAND:</b> The slax shall have a 40 mm topstitched waistband with five 80mm belt loops. The front shall be sewn onto the inside of the waistband.</p> <p><b>COLOUR:</b> NAVY</p>

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
38-096 90	<b>Slacks, Ladies: Finished Garments Measurements – Cm</b> Size                      Waist                      Length 72                              56                              74
38-096 91	<b>Slacks, Ladies: Finished Garments Measurements – Cm</b> Size                      Waist                      Length 77                              61                              74
38-096 92	<b>Slacks, Ladies: Finished Garments Measurements – Cm</b> Size                      Waist                      Length 82                              66                              74
38-096 93	<b>Slacks, Ladies (Security Personnel): Finished Garments Measurements – Cm</b> Size                      Waist                      Length 87                              71                              74
38-096 94	<b>Slacks, Ladies: Finished Garments Measurements – Cm</b> Size                      Waist                      Length 92                              76                              74
38-096 95	<b>Slacks, Ladies: Finished Garments Measurements – Cm</b> Size                      Waist                      Length 97                              81                              74
38-096 96	<b>Slacks, Ladies: Finished Garments Measurements – Cm</b> Size                      Waist                      Length 102                              87                              74
38-096 97	<b>Slacks, Ladies: Finished Garments Measurements – Cm</b> Size                      Waist                      Length 107                              91                              74
38-096 98	<b>Slacks, Ladies: Finished Garments Measurements – Cm</b> Size                      Waist                      Length 112                              96                              74

38-096 99	<b>Slacks, Ladies: Finished Garments Measurements – Cm</b>		
	<b>Size</b>	<b>Waist</b>	<b>Length</b>
	117	101	74
38-097 00	<b>Slacks, Ladies: Finished Garments Measurements – Cm</b>		
	<b>Size</b>	<b>Waist</b>	<b>Length</b>
	122	106	74



**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description:	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-096 90	Slacks, Ladies 72cm	R	R	R	
38-096 91	Slacks, Ladies 77cm	R	R	R	
38-096 92	Slacks, Ladies 82cm	R	R	R	
38-096 93	Slacks, Ladies 87cm	R	R	R	
38-096 94	Slacks, Ladies 92cm	R	R	R	
38-096 95	Slacks, Ladies 97cm	R	R	R	
38-096 96	Slacks, Ladies 102cm	R	R	R	
38-096 97	Slacks, Ladies 107cm	R	R	R	
38-096 98	Slacks, Ladies 112cm	R	R	R	
38-096 99	Slacks, Ladies 117cm	R	R	R	
38-097 00	Slacks, Ladies 122cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.**
- 2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)**
- 3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.**
- 4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.**

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) TROUSERS MEN NAVY**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	Laundry, Radiography Services, Other Category/Services, CSSD (Navy)
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	TROUSERS MEN COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>TROUSERS MEN</b></p> <p>The trousers must have a plain waistband with 80mm belt loops to accommodate a broad belt. It must have a rubberised insert and reinforced edges. The trousers must have a zip fly and French bearer without pleats on either side of the zip. The two side pockets must slant. One jetted hip pocket with button and a fob pocket. Top quality woven polyester/cotton pocketing must be used throughout. The trousers must have a 30mm inlay at each side of the back seam Chain stitching used on seat and side seam for extra strength. All stress points must be bar tacked throughout. All garments with finished bottoms</p> <p><b>COLOUR:</b> Navy  <b>COMPOSITION:</b> 55% Trevira / 45% New Wool  <b>WEAVE:</b> Plain  <b>MASS PER SQUARE METRE:</b> 260 Grams  <b>NUMBER OF THREADS PER CM:</b> 46/3 X 46/3</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description:	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-106 60	Trousers Men 77cm	R	R	R	
38-106 61	Trousers Men 82cm	R	R	R	
38-106 62	Trousers Men 87cm	R	R	R	
38-106 63	Trousers Men 92cm	R	R	R	
38-106 64	Trousers Men 97cm	R	R	R	
38-106 65	Trousers Men 102cm	R	R	R	
38-106 67	Trousers Men 112cm	R	R	R	
38-106 68	Trousers Men 117cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) TROUSERS MEN BLACK**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	Laundry, Radiography Services, Other Category/Services, CSSD (Black)
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	<b>TROUSERS MEN COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>TROUSERS MEN</b></p> <p>The trousers must have a plain waistband with 80mm belt loops to accommodate a broad belt. It must have a rubberised insert and reinforced edges. The trousers must have a zip fly and French bearer without pleats on either side of the zip. The two side pockets must slant. One jetted hip pocket with button and a fob pocket. Top quality woven polyester/cotton pocketing must be used throughout. The trousers must have a 30mm inlay at each side of the back seam Chain stitching used on seat and side seam for extra strength. All stress points must be bar tacked throughout. All garments with finished bottoms</p> <p><b>COLOUR:</b> Black  <b>COMPOSITION:</b> 55% Trevira / 45% New Wool  <b>WEAVE:</b> Plain  <b>MASS PER SQUARE METRE:</b> 260 Grams  <b>NUMBER OF THREADS PER CM:</b> 46/3 X 46/3</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description:	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
TMB1	Trousers Men 77cm	R	R	R	
TMB2	Trousers Men 82cm	R	R	R	
TMB3	Trousers Men 87cm	R	R	R	
TMB4	Trousers Men 92cm	R	R	R	
TMB5	Trousers Men 97cm	R	R	R	
TMB6	Trousers Men 102cm	R	R	R	
TMB7	Trousers Men 112cm	R	R	R	
TMB8	Trousers Men 117cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) TROUSERS MEN WHITE TYPE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Nursing College; Other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	SABS 1387 Part I and II. PC 55 If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	TROUSERS WHITE TYPE COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>TROUSERS WHITE TYPE 43 WAIST</b></p> <p><b><u>MATERIALS:</u></b> 65%/35% polyester-cotton. SABS 1387 Part I and II. PC 55. Not less than 200grams.</p> <p><b><u>STYLE:</u></b> The trouser shall have a waistband ruched at the back from side seam to side seam. The waist band fastening with one bar and hook, three belt loops, a metal zip fly, 2 side slanting trouser pockets, plain fronts and plain bottoms.</p> <p><b><u>FRONTS:</u></b> Plain unpleated fronts fitted with 2 side pockets with sloping mouths. Fly to be fitted with a metal zip. Lower ends of the mouths of the pockets and the lower end of the fly shall be bar-tackled.</p> <p><b><u>BACKS:</u></b> The backs shall have a cut-on waist band lining, which when folded over, must cover the elastic webbing ( 39mm wide) to form the ruching.</p> <p><b><u>WAIST BAND:</u></b> Front waist band and waist band extension shall be of self-material folded double and attached to the fronts meeting the ruched back at the side seams. Extension to be 8 cm long to fasten at the centre above the fly and at the end with stainless steel bar and hook.</p> <p><b><u>SIDE POCKET:</u></b> Two slanting side pockets.</p> <p><b><u>TOPS:</u></b> To cover 3 cm wide elastic webbing, ruched with 4 rows of stitching.</p> <p><b><u>TACKS:</u></b> Pocket bar-tracked.</p> <p><b><u>BOTTOMS:</u></b> Plain turned up 1, 5 cm and turned in 0.6cm to finish 3 cm machines stitched 0,3 cm from edge..</p> <p><b><u>SEAMS:</u></b> All seams raised and double stitched. SABS 0101.</p> <p><b><u>SEWING:</u></b> All sewing to be of spun polyester M80.</p> <p><b><u>MARKING:</u></b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</p>

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION				
38-104 45	<b>TROUSERS WHITE TYPE 43 WAIST 82CM</b>				
	<b>SIZE:</b> The bottom of the jacket shall be hemmed 30 mm.				
	Waist size	Waist Extended cm	Leg Inside cm	Side Seam cm	Bottoms cm
	82	90cm	76cm	104 cm	47cm
38-104 46	<b>TROUSERS WHITE TYPE 43 WAIST 87CM</b>				
	<b>SIZE:</b> The bottom of the jacket shall be hemmed 30 mm.				
	Waist size	Waist Extended cm	Leg Inside cm	Side Seam cm	Bottoms cm
	87	95 cm	77 cm	106 cm	47cm
38-104 47	<b>TROUSERS WHITE TYPE 43 WAIST 92CM</b>				
	<b>SIZE:</b> The bottom of the jacket shall be hemmed 30 mm.				
	Waist size	Waist Extended cm	Leg Inside cm	Side Seam cm	Bottoms cm
	92	100 cm	78 cm	108 cm	47cm
38 10448	<b>TROUSERS WHITE TYPE 43 WAIST 97CM</b>				
	<b>SIZE:</b> The bottom of the jacket shall be hemmed 30 mm.				
	Waist size	Waist Extended cm	Leg Inside cm	Side Seam cm	Bottoms cm
	97	105 cm	79 cm	110 cm	47cm
38-104 49	<b>TROUSERS WHITE TYPE 43 WAIST 102CM</b>				
	<b>SIZE:</b> The bottom of the jacket shall be hemmed 30 mm.				
	Waist size	Waist Extended cm	Leg Inside cm	Side Seam cm	Bottoms cm
	102	110 cm	80 cm	111 cm	47cm
38 104 50	<b>TROUSERS WHITE TYPE 43 WAIST 107CM</b>				
	<b>SIZE:</b> The bottom of the jacket shall be hemmed 30 mm.				
	Waist size	Waist Extended cm	Leg Inside cm	Side Seam cm	Bottoms cm
	107	115 cm	80 cm	111 cm	47cm
38 104 51	<b>TROUSERS WHITE TYPE 43 WAIST 112CM</b>				
	<b>SIZE:</b> The bottom of the jacket shall be hemmed 30 mm.				
	Waist size	Waist Extended cm	Leg Inside cm	Side Seam cm	Bottoms cm
	112	120 cm	80 cm	112 cm	47cm
38 104 52	<b>TROUSERS WHITE TYPE 43 WAIST 117CM</b>				
	<b>SIZE:</b> The bottom of the jacket shall be hemmed 30 mm.				
	Waist size	Waist Extended cm	Leg Inside cm	Side Seam cm	Bottoms cm
	117	125 cm	80 cm	112 cm	47cm

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description: Trousers Men White	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-104 45	Trousers White Type 43 Waist 82cm	R	R	R	
38-104 46	Trousers White Type 43 Waist 87cm	R	R	R	
38-104 47	Trousers White Type 43 Waist 92cm	R	R	R	
38-104 48	Trousers White Type 43 Waist 97cm	R	R	R	
38-104 49	Trousers White Type 43 Waist 102cm	R	R	R	
38-104 50	Trousers White Type 43 Waist 107cm	R	R	R	
38-104 51	Trousers White Type 43 Waist 112cm	R	R	R	
38-104 52	Trousers White Type 43 Waist 117cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SHOULDER FLASHES SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	Security Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	ABS 1387 Part I and II. PC 55 If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<b>38-095 32</b>	<p><b>SHOULDER FLASHES, FOR KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.</b></p> <p>The shoulder flashes are to be made of rubberized nylon. They shall be 11 cm long and 7.1 cm wide. The colour of the background shall be navy; it shall have a slit to accommodate the shoulder strap and shall have a pin clutch backing.</p> <p><b>SIZE: 11cm long and 7.1cm wide</b></p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description: Shoulder Flashes	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-095 32	Shoulder Flashes, For Kwazulu-Natal Department Of Health.	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE-NAVY BLUE  
SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	Maintenance workshops and related services Other category services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	SABS 1387 Parts I and IV. If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE-NAVY BLUE (CONTI-SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE- NAVY BLUE (CONTI-SUIT CKS 129). Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>MATERIALS:</u></b> Type J54</p> <p><b><u>OUTER MATERIAL:</u></b> Blue Florentine Drill 100% Cotton fully shrunk 220 gm/m<sup>2</sup>. SABS 1387 Parts I and IV.</p> <p><b><u>ELASTIC WEBBING:</u></b> 6 columns of rubber strands covered by warp knit multi-filament yarns. Nominal width 40 mm and having a stretch of 120%.</p> <p><b><u>PRESS STUDS:</u></b> Open ring type of a nominal diameter of 16 mm. Manufactured of stainless steel.</p> <p><b><u>STYLE:</u></b> The suit shall consist of a jacket and long trousers.</p> <p><b><u>JACKET:</u></b> Open front type closing with 4 press studs.</p> <p><b><u>FOREPARTS:</u></b> The fore-parts shall be of shirt style with single yoke. Front edges and yoke swell stitched 10 mm from the edge.</p> <p><b><u>BACK:</u></b> The back shall be plain one piece.</p> <p><b><u>COLLAR:</u></b> Step collar 40 mm wide at the step and swell stitched 10 mm from the edge.</p> <p><b><u>SLEEVES:</u></b> 1 piece set-in long sleeves with 12 mm plain hemmed cuffs.</p> <p><b><u>POCKET:</u></b> Breast pocket 130 mm wide and 150 mm deep with an 8 mm hem. Single stitched to the fore-part with square corners and bar tacked at the mouth. Two lower patch pocket size 150 mm wide and 180 mm deep.</p> <p><b><u>YOKE:</u></b> Single split yoke from the shoulder seam to the lapel break.</p> <p><b><u>FACING:</u></b> The front and lapel facing of self-material 30 mm wide at the hem and 55 mm wide at the Step of the collar. The raw edges of the facing over-locked and stitched to the fore-part from the shoulder seam to 40 mm below the step.</p> <p><b><u>BOTTOM HEM:</u></b> The bottom of the jacket shall be hemmed 30 mm.</p> <p><b><u>TROUSERS:</u></b> Ruched back waist. Fully lined waist band attached with 5 rows of stitching and with 5 x 60 mm belt loops. Zip fly closing at the waist band with a plastic button. 2 laid on patch trouser pockets with slanting mouth. One plain patch hip pocket on right side. The bottoms of the trousers shall have a 5 cm hem.</p> <p><b><u>WAIST BAND:</u></b> Waist band grown-on and lined with warp knit nylon, stitched down with 5 rows of stitching, to finish 45 mm wide. The back shall be ruched from side seam to side seam. 5 x 60mm belt loops.</p>

<p><b>FLY:</b></p> <p><b>TROUSER</b></p> <p><b>POCKETS:</b></p> <p><b>BOTTOM HEM:</b></p> <p><b>SEAMS:</b></p>	<p>Front edges of the trousers over locked, turned back 30 mm and the fastener tapes attached with 2 rows of stitching. A plastic button attached at the top of the fly in the waist band.</p> <p>Nominal Width of 3 mm of nickel alloy.</p> <p>A slanted opening patch side pocket single stitched to each trouser front. Pocket 115 mm deep at the side seam and 180 mm wide at the bottom. Mouth and the top and bottom of the side opening bar tacked. A plain patch hip pocket single stitched to the right back. 140 mm wide and 150 mm deep. The 15 mm hem bar tacked at the corners of the mouth.</p> <p>The trousers shall have a 30 mm hem at the bottom.</p> <p>All seams of the safety stitch over lock type</p>
--	--

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION																										
38-075 08	<p><b>SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE- NAVY BLUE (CONTI-SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table> <tr> <td>1. Size designation a):</td> <td>82 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td>99 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td> <td>85 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Circumference of seat</td> <td>97 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td> <td>27 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Circumference of knee</td> <td>52 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td> <td>44 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td> <td>49 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Length of outside leg:</td> <td>104 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Length of inside leg:</td> <td>79 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td> <td>47 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td> <td>13 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13. Back width d):</td> <td>38 cm</td> </tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	82 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	99 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	85 cm	4. Circumference of seat	97 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm	6. Circumference of knee	52 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	44 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	49 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	104 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	79 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	47 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	13 cm	13. Back width d):	38 cm
1. Size designation a):	82 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	99 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	85 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	97 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	52 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	44 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	49 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	104 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	79 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	47 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	13 cm																										
13. Back width d):	38 cm																										
38-075 09	<p><b>SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE- NAVY BLUE (CONTI-SUIT): CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <table> <tr> <td>1. Size designation a):</td> <td>87 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td>104 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td> <td>90 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Circumference of seat</td> <td>102 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td> <td>27 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Circumference of knee</td> <td>53 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td> <td>46 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td> <td>50 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Length of outside leg:</td> <td>106 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Length of inside leg:</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td> <td>48 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td> <td>13 cm</td> </tr> </table>	1. Size designation a):	87 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	104 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	90 cm	4. Circumference of seat	102 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm	6. Circumference of knee	53 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	46 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	50 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	106 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	80 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	48 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	13 cm		
1. Size designation a):	87 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	104 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	90 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	102 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	53 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	46 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	50 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	106 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	80 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	48 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	13 cm																										

	<p>13. Back width d): 40 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>																										
38-075 10	<p><b>SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE- NAVY BLUE (CONTI-SUIT) SUIT CKS 129</b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td>92 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td>109 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td>95 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td>107 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td>28 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td>54 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td>48 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td>51 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td>108 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Length of inside leg:</td><td>81 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td><td>48 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td><td>14 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Back width d):</td><td>42 cm</td></tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	92 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	109 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	95 cm	4. Circumference of seat	107 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	28 cm	6. Circumference of knee	54 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	48 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	51 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	108 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	48 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	14 cm	13. Back width d):	42 cm
1. Size designation a):	92 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	109 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	95 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	107 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	28 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	54 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	48 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	51 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	108 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	48 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	14 cm																										
13. Back width d):	42 cm																										
38-075 11	<p><b>SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE- NAVY BLUE (CONTI-SUIT):.SUIT CKS 129.</b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td>97 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td>114 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td>100 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td>112 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td>28 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td>55 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td>52 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td>110 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Length of inside leg:</td><td>82 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td><td>49 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td><td>14 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Back width d):</td><td>46 cm</td></tr> </table>	1. Size designation a):	97 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	114 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	100 cm	4. Circumference of seat	112 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	28 cm	6. Circumference of knee	55 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	52 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	110 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	49 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	14 cm	13. Back width d):	46 cm
1. Size designation a):	97 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	114 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	100 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	112 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	28 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	55 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	52 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	110 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	49 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	14 cm																										
13. Back width d):	46 cm																										

	<p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>																										
<p><b>38-075 12</b></p>	<p><b>SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE- NAVY BLUE (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129 Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td>102 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td>119 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td>105 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td>117 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td>28 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td>56 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td>53 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td>110 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Length of inside leg:</td><td>82 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td><td>49 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td><td>14 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Back width d):</td><td>46 cm</td></tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	102 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	119 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	105 cm	4. Circumference of seat	117 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	28 cm	6. Circumference of knee	56 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	53 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	110 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	49 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	14 cm	13. Back width d):	46 cm
1. Size designation a):	102 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	119 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	105 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	117 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	28 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	56 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	53 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	110 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	49 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	14 cm																										
13. Back width d):	46 cm																										
<p><b>38-075 13</b></p>	<p><b>SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE- NAVY BLUE (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129 Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td>107 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td>124 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td>110 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td>122 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td>29 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td>57 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td>54 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td>111 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Length of inside leg:</td><td>82 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td><td>15 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Back width d):</td><td>48 cm</td></tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p>	1. Size designation a):	107 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	124 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	110 cm	4. Circumference of seat	122 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	29 cm	6. Circumference of knee	57 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	54 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	50 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	15 cm	13. Back width d):	48 cm
1. Size designation a):	107 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	124 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	110 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	122 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	29 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	57 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	54 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	50 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	15 cm																										
13. Back width d):	48 cm																										

	<b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b>																										
<b>ITEM NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>																										
<b>38-075 14</b>	<p><b>SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE- NAVY BLUE (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129 Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td>112 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td>129 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td>115 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td>127 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td>29 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td>58 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td>55 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td>111 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Length of inside leg:</td><td>82 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td><td>15 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Back width d):</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	112 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	129 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	115 cm	4. Circumference of seat	127 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	29 cm	6. Circumference of knee	58 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	55 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	50 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	15 cm	13. Back width d):	50 cm
1. Size designation a):	112 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	129 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	115 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	127 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	29 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	58 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	55 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	50 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	15 cm																										
13. Back width d):	50 cm																										
<b>38-075 15</b>	<p><b>SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE- NAVY BLUE (CONTI-SUIT) SUIT CKS 129 Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td>117 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td>134 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td>125 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td>137cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td>30 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td>59 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td>57 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td>57 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td>111 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Length of inside leg:</td><td>81 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td><td>51 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td><td>16 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Back width d):</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	117 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	134 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm	4. Circumference of seat	137cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm	6. Circumference of knee	59 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm	13. Back width d):	50 cm
1. Size designation a):	117 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	134 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	137cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	59 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm																										
13. Back width d):	50 cm																										

**SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE- NAVY BLUE (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.**

**Nominal measurements of finished garment**

1. Size designation a):	122 cm
2. Circumference of chest:	139 cm
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm
4. Circumference of seat	137cm
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm
6. Circumference of knee	59 cm
7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm
8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm
10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm
13. Back width d):	54 cm

Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.

The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.

Measured at the underarm seam.

Not applicable to raglan sleeves.

**ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF**

**38-075 16**



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION																										
38-075 17	<p><b>SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE- NAVY BLUE (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129</b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. Size designation a):</td> <td>127 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td>144 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td> <td>130 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Circumference of seat</td> <td>142 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td> <td>30 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Circumference of knee</td> <td>59, 5 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td> <td>57 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td> <td>57 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Length of outside leg:</td> <td>111 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Length of inside leg:</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td> <td>52 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td> <td>16 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13. Back width d):</td> <td>56 cm</td> </tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	127 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	144 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	130 cm	4. Circumference of seat	142 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm	6. Circumference of knee	59, 5 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	80 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	52 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm	13. Back width d):	56 cm
1. Size designation a):	127 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	144 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	130 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	142 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	59, 5 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	80 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	52 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm																										
13. Back width d):	56 cm																										

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....  
 Closing Time 11:00

Bid number: **ZNB 5750/2022**  
 Closing Date: **10/05/2022**

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-075 08	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Navy Blue (Conti-Suit) 82cm	R	R	R	
38-075 09	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Navy Blue (Conti-Suit) 87cm	R	R	R	
38-075 10	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Navy Blue (Conti-Suit) 92cm	R	R	R	
38-075 11	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Navy Blue (Conti-Suit) 97cm	R	R	R	
38-075 12	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Navy Blue (Conti-Suit) 102cm	R	R	R	
38-075 13	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Navy Blue (Conti-Suit) 107cm	R	R	R	
38-075 14	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Navy Blue (Conti-Suit) 112cm	R	R	R	
38-075 15	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Navy Blue (Conti-Suit) 117cm	R	R	R	
38-075 16	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Navy Blue (Conti-Suit) 122cm	R	R	R	
38-075 17	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Navy Blue (Conti-Suit) 127cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
 (Signature of Bidder)

.....  
 Date

.....  
 (Signature of Witness)

.....  
 Date

**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE-WHITE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	Other category services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	SABS 1387 PARTS 1 AND 1V. If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	TWO CONTI - SUITS – WHITE. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment. <b>COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>TWO CONTI - SUITS – WHITE.</b> <b>Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b>MATERIALS:</b> Outer material: White Florentine drill 100% cotton fully shrunk 220gm/m2. SABS 1387 parts 1 and 1v. Waist band lining: 100% nylon warp knit. Elastic webbing: 6 columns of rubber strands covered by warp knit multi-filament yarns. Nominal width 40mm and having a stretch of 120%.</p> <p><b>PRESS STUDS:</b> Open ring type of a nominal diameter of 16mm. Manufactured of stainless steel.</p> <p><b>STYLE:</b> The suit shall consist of a jacket and long trousers.</p> <p><b>JACKET:</b> Open front type closing with 4 press studs.</p> <p><b>FOREPARTS:</b> The fore-parts shall be of shirt style with single yoke. Front edges and yoke swell stitched 10mm from the edge.</p> <p><b>BACK:</b> The back shall be plain one piece.</p> <p><b>SLEEVES:</b> 1 piece set-in long sleeves with 12mm plain hemmed cuffs.</p> <p><b>POCKET:</b> Breast pocket 130mm wide and 150mm deep with an 8mm hem. Single stitched to the fore-part with square corners and bar tacked at the mouth. Two lower patch pockets size 150mm wide and 180mm deep.</p> <p><b>YOKE:</b> Single split yoke from the shoulder seam to the lapel break.</p> <p><b>FACING:</b> The front and lapel facing of self-material 30mm wide at the hem and 55mm wide at the step of the collar. The raw edges of the facing over-locked and stitched to the fore-part from the shoulder seam to 40mm below the step.</p> <p><b>BOTTOM HEM:</b> The bottom of the jacket shall be hemmed 30mm.</p> <p><b>TROUSERS:</b> Ruched back waist. Fully lined waist band attached with 5 rows of stitching and with 5 x 60mm belt loops. Zip fly closing at the waist band with a plastic button. 2 laid on patch trouser pockets with slanting mouth. one plain patch hip pocket on right side. The bottoms of the trousers shall have a 5cm hem.</p>

	<p><b>Waist band:</b> Waist band grown –on and lined with warp knit nylon, stitched down with 5 rows of stitching, to finish 45mm wide. The back shall be ruched from side seam to side seam. 5 x 60mm belt loops.</p> <p><b>FLY:</b> Front edges of the trousers overlocked, turned back 30mm and the fastener tapes attached with 2 rows of stitching. A plastic button attached at the top of the fly in the waist band.</p> <p><b>TROUSER SLIDE FASTENER:</b> Nominal width of 3mm of nickel alloy.</p> <p><b>POCKETS:</b> A slanted opening patch side pocket single stitched to each trouser front. Pocket 115mm deep at the side seam and 180mm wide at the bottom. Mouth and the top and bottom of the side opening bar tacked. A plain patch hip pocket single stitched to the right back. 140mm wide and 150mm deep. The 15mm hem bar tacked at the corners of the mouth.</p> <p><b>BOTTOM HEM:</b> The trousers shall have a 30mm hem at the bottom.</p> <p><b>SEAMS:</b> All seams of the safety stitch overlock type.</p>
--	--

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION												
38-075 21	<p><b>TWO CONTI - SUITS – WHITE.</b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</p> <p><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Size designation a):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">82 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Circumference of chest:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">100 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Back length :</td> <td style="text-align: right;">68 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeves :</td> <td style="text-align: right;">72 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Waist size</td> <td style="text-align: right;">82 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length of inside leg:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">79.5 cm</td> </tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	Size designation a):	82 cm	Circumference of chest:	100 cm	Back length :	68 cm	Sleeves :	72 cm	Waist size	82 cm	Length of inside leg:	79.5 cm
Size designation a):	82 cm												
Circumference of chest:	100 cm												
Back length :	68 cm												
Sleeves :	72 cm												
Waist size	82 cm												
Length of inside leg:	79.5 cm												
38-075 22	<p><b>TWO CONTI - SUITS – WHITE.</b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</p> <p><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">1. Size designation a):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">87 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">100 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Back length :</td> <td style="text-align: right;">68 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Sleeves :</td> <td style="text-align: right;">72 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Waist size</td> <td style="text-align: right;">87 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Length of inside leg:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">81 cm</td> </tr> </table>	1. Size designation a):	87 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	100 cm	3 Back length :	68 cm	4. Sleeves :	72 cm	5. Waist size	87 cm	6. Length of inside leg:	81 cm
1. Size designation a):	87 cm												
2. Circumference of chest:	100 cm												
3 Back length :	68 cm												
4. Sleeves :	72 cm												
5. Waist size	87 cm												
6. Length of inside leg:	81 cm												

	<p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>												
38-075 23	<p><b>TWO CONTI - SUITS – WHITE.</b> <b>Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. Size designation a):</td> <td>92 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td>105 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Back length :</td> <td>70 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Sleeves :</td> <td>74 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Waist size</td> <td>92 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Length of inside leg:</td> <td>82.5 cm</td> </tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	92 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	105 cm	3 Back length :	70 cm	4. Sleeves :	74 cm	5. Waist size	92 cm	6. Length of inside leg:	82.5 cm
1. Size designation a):	92 cm												
2. Circumference of chest:	105 cm												
3 Back length :	70 cm												
4. Sleeves :	74 cm												
5. Waist size	92 cm												
6. Length of inside leg:	82.5 cm												
38-075 24	<p><b>TWO CONTI - SUITS – WHITE.</b> <b>Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. Size designation a):</td> <td>97 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td>110 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Back length :</td> <td>72 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Sleeves :</td> <td>76 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Waist size</td> <td>97 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Length of inside leg:</td> <td>84 cm</td> </tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	97 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	110 cm	3 Back length :	72 cm	4. Sleeves :	76 cm	5. Waist size	97 cm	6. Length of inside leg:	84 cm
1. Size designation a):	97 cm												
2. Circumference of chest:	110 cm												
3 Back length :	72 cm												
4. Sleeves :	76 cm												
5. Waist size	97 cm												
6. Length of inside leg:	84 cm												
38-075 25	<p><b>TWO CONTI - SUITS – WHITE.</b> <b>Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p>												

	<p>1. Size designation a): 102 cm  2. Circumference of chest: 115 cm  3 Back length : 72 cm  4. Sleeves : 78 cm  5. Waist size 102 cm  6. Length of inside leg: 85.5 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of rucked cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable rucked for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
38-075 26	<p><b>TWO CONTI - SUITS – WHITE.</b>  <b>Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 107 cm  2. Circumference of chest: 120 cm  3 Back length : 73 cm  4. Sleeves : 80 cm  5. Waist size 107 cm  6. Length of inside leg: 86.5 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of rucked cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable rucked for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
38-075 27	<p><b>TWO CONTI - SUITS – WHITE.</b>  <b>Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 112 cm  2. Circumference of chest: 125 cm  3 Back length : 74 cm  4. Sleeves : 81 cm  5. Waist size 112 cm  6. Length of inside leg: 85.5 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of rucked cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable rucked for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>

38-075 28	<p><b>TWO CONTI - SUITS – WHITE.</b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. Size designation a):</td> <td>117 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td>130 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Back length :</td> <td>74 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Sleeves :</td> <td>81.5 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Waist size</td> <td>117 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Length of inside leg:</td> <td>86.5 cm</td> </tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	117 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	130 cm	3 Back length :	74 cm	4. Sleeves :	81.5 cm	5. Waist size	117 cm	6. Length of inside leg:	86.5 cm
1. Size designation a):	117 cm												
2. Circumference of chest:	130 cm												
3 Back length :	74 cm												
4. Sleeves :	81.5 cm												
5. Waist size	117 cm												
6. Length of inside leg:	86.5 cm												
38-075 29	<p><b>TWO CONTI - SUITS – WHITE.</b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. Size designation a):</td> <td>122 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td>135 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Back length :</td> <td>75 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Sleeves :</td> <td>82 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Waist size</td> <td>122 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Length of inside leg:</td> <td>87 cm</td> </tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	122 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	135 cm	3 Back length :	75 cm	4. Sleeves :	82 cm	5. Waist size	122 cm	6. Length of inside leg:	87 cm
1. Size designation a):	122 cm												
2. Circumference of chest:	135 cm												
3 Back length :	75 cm												
4. Sleeves :	82 cm												
5. Waist size	122 cm												
6. Length of inside leg:	87 cm												
38-075 30	<p><b>TWO CONTI - SUITS – WHITE.</b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. Size designation a):</td> <td>127 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td>140 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Back length :</td> <td>75 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Sleeves :</td> <td>82 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Waist size</td> <td>127 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Length of inside leg:</td> <td>87 cm</td> </tr> </table>	1. Size designation a):	127 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	140 cm	3 Back length :	75 cm	4. Sleeves :	82 cm	5. Waist size	127 cm	6. Length of inside leg:	87 cm
1. Size designation a):	127 cm												
2. Circumference of chest:	140 cm												
3 Back length :	75 cm												
4. Sleeves :	82 cm												
5. Waist size	127 cm												
6. Length of inside leg:	87 cm												

Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  
The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  
Measured at the underarm seam.  
Not applicable to raglan sleeves.

**ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF**



**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-075-21	Two Piece Boiler Suits – White (Conti-Suit) 82cm	R	R	R	
38-075-22	Two Piece Boiler Suits - White (Conti-Suit) 87cm	R	R	R	
38-075-23	Two Piece Boiler Suits - White (Conti-Suit) 92cm	R	R	R	
38-075-24	Two Piece Boiler Suits - White (Conti-Suit) 97cm	R	R	R	
38-075-25	Two Piece Boiler Suits - White (Conti-Suit) 102cm	R	R	R	
38-075-26	Two Piece Boiler Suits - White (Conti-Suit) 107cm	R	R	R	
38-075-27	Two Piece Boiler Suits - White (Conti-Suit) 112cm	R	R	R	
38-075-28	Two Piece Boiler Suits - White (Conti-Suit) 117cm	R	R	R	
38-075-29	Two Piece Boiler Suits - White (Conti-Suit) 122cm	R	R	R	
38-075-30	Two Piece Boiler Suits - White (Conti-Suit) 127cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE–KHAKI SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	Other category services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	SABS 1387 Parts I and IV. If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS –KHAKI (CONTI-SUIT CKS 129 Fast dye size COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - KHAKI (CONTI-SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>MATERIALS:</u></b> Type J54</p> <p><b><u>OUTER MATERIAL:</u></b> Blue Florentine Drill 100% Cotton fully shrunk 220 gm/m<sup>2</sup>. SABS 1387 Parts I and IV.</p> <p><b><u>ELASTIC WEBBING:</u></b> 6 columns of rubber strands covered by warp knit multi-filament yarns. Nominal width 40 mm and having a stretch of 120%.</p> <p><b><u>PRESS STUDS:</u></b> Open ring type of a nominal diameter of 16 mm. Manufactured of stainless steel.</p> <p><b><u>STYLE:</u></b> The suit shall consist of a jacket and long trousers.</p> <p><b><u>JACKET:</u></b> Open front type closing with 4 press studs.</p> <p><b><u>FOREPARTS:</u></b> The fore-parts shall be of shirt style with single yoke. Front edges and yoke swell stitched 10 mm from the edge.</p> <p><b><u>BACK:</u></b> The back shall be plain one piece.</p> <p><b><u>COLLAR:</u></b> Step collar 40 mm wide at the step and swell stitched 10 mm from the edge.</p> <p><b><u>SLEEVES:</u></b> 1 piece set-in long sleeves with 12 mm plain hemmed cuffs.</p> <p><b><u>POCKET:</u></b> Breast pocket 130 mm wide and 150 mm deep with an 8 mm hem. Single stitched to the fore-part with square corners and bar tacked at the mouth. Two lower patch pocket size 150 mm wide and 180 mm deep.</p> <p><b><u>YOKE:</u></b> Single split yoke from the shoulder seam to the lapel break.</p> <p><b><u>FACING:</u></b> The front and lapel facing of self-material 30 mm wide at the hem and 55 mm wide at the step of the collar. The raw edges of the facing over-locked and stitched to the fore-part from the shoulder seam to 40 mm below the step.</p> <p><b><u>BOTTOM HEM:</u></b> The bottom of the jacket shall be hemmed 30 mm.</p> <p><b><u>TROUSERS:</u></b> Ruched back waist. Fully lined waist band attached with 5 rows of stitching and with 5 x 60 mm belt loops. Zip fly closing at the waist band with a plastic button. 2 laid on patch trouser pockets with slanting mouth. One plain patch hip pocket on right side. The bottoms of the trousers shall have a 5 cm hem.</p>

	<p><b><u>WAIST BAND:</u></b> Waist band grown-on and lined with warp knit nylon, stitched down with 5 rows of stitching, to finish 45 mm wide. The back shall be ruched from side seam to side seam. 5 x 60mm belt loops.</p> <p><b><u>FLY:</u></b> Front edges of the trousers over locked, turned back 30 mm and the fastener tapes attached with 2 rows of stitching. A plastic button attached at the top of the fly in the waist band.</p> <p><b><u>TROUSER</u></b> Nominal Width of 3 mm of nickel alloy.</p> <p><b><u>POCKETS:</u></b> A slanted opening patch side pocket single stitched to each trouser front. Pocket 115 mm deep at the side seam and 180 mm wide at the bottom. Mouth and the top and bottom of the side opening bar tacked. A plain patch hip pocket single stitched to the right back. 140 mm wide and 150 mm deep. The 15 mm hem bar tacked at the corners of the mouth.</p> <p><b><u>BOTTOM HEM:</u></b> The trousers shall have a 30 mm hem at the bottom.</p> <p><b><u>SEAMS:</u></b> All seams of the safety stitch over lock type</p>
--	---

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION																										
SBTK1	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - KHAKI (CONTI-SUIT CKS 129</b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.  <b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">1. Size designation a):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">82 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">99 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">85 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Circumference of seat</td> <td style="text-align: right;">97 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">27 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Circumference of knee</td> <td style="text-align: right;">52 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td> <td style="text-align: right;">44 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">49 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Length of outside leg:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">104 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Length of inside leg:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">79 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">47 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13. Back width d):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">38 cm</td> </tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	82 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	99 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	85 cm	4. Circumference of seat	97 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm	6. Circumference of knee	52 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	44 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	49 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	104 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	79 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	47 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	13 cm	13. Back width d):	38 cm
1. Size designation a):	82 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	99 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	85 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	97 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	52 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	44 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	49 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	104 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	79 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	47 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	13 cm																										
13. Back width d):	38 cm																										
SBTK2	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - KHAKI (CONTI-SUIT): CKS 129.</b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">1. Size designation a):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">87 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">104 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">90 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Circumference of seat</td> <td style="text-align: right;">102 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">27 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Circumference of knee</td> <td style="text-align: right;">53 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td> <td style="text-align: right;">46 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">50 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Length of outside leg:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">106 cm</td> </tr> </table>	1. Size designation a):	87 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	104 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	90 cm	4. Circumference of seat	102 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm	6. Circumference of knee	53 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	46 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	50 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	106 cm								
1. Size designation a):	87 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	104 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	90 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	102 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	53 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	46 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	50 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	106 cm																										

	<p>10. Length of inside leg: 80 cm  11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 48 cm  12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 13 cm  13. Back width d): 40 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
SBTK3	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - KHAKI (CONTI-SUIT) SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 92 cm  2. Circumference of chest: 109 cm  3. Circumference of seat (extended) b): 95 cm  4. Circumference of seat: 107 cm  5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b): 28 cm  6. Circumference of knee: 54 cm  7. Circumference of bottoms: 48 cm  8. Length of back neck to waist: 51 cm  9. Length of outside leg: 108 cm  10. Length of inside leg: 81 cm  11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 48 cm  12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 14 cm  13. Back width d): 42 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
SBTK4	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - KHAKI (CONTI-SUIT):.SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 97 cm  2. Circumference of chest: 114 cm  3. Circumference of seat (extended) b): 100 cm  4. Circumference of seat: 112 cm  5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b): 28 cm  6. Circumference of knee: 55 cm  7. Circumference of bottoms: 50 cm  8. Length of back neck to waist: 52 cm  9. Length of outside leg: 110 cm  10. Length of inside leg: 82 cm  11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 49 cm</p>

	<p>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 14 cm 13. Back width d): 46 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
SBTK5	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - KHAKI (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 102 cm 2. Circumference of chest: 119 cm 3. Circumference of seat (extended) b): 105 cm 4. Circumference of seat 117 cm 5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b): 28 cm 6. Circumference of knee 56 cm 7. Circumference of bottoms 50 cm 8. Length of back neck to waist: 53 cm 9. Length of outside leg: 110 cm 10. Length of inside leg: 82 cm 11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 49 cm 12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 14 cm 13. Back width d): 46 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
SBTK6	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - KHAKI (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 107 cm 2. Circumference of chest: 124 cm 3. Circumference of seat (extended) b): 110 cm 4. Circumference of seat 122 cm 5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b): 29 cm 6. Circumference of knee 57 cm 7. Circumference of bottoms 50 cm 8. Length of back neck to waist: 54 cm 9. Length of outside leg: 111 cm 10. Length of inside leg: 82 cm 11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 50 cm 12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 15 cm 13. Back width d): 48 cm</p>

	<p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>																										
SBTK7	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - KHAKI (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td>112 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td>129 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td>115 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td>127 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td>29 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td>58 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td>55 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td>111 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Length of inside leg:</td><td>82 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td><td>15 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Back width d):</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	112 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	129 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	115 cm	4. Circumference of seat	127 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	29 cm	6. Circumference of knee	58 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	55 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	50 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	15 cm	13. Back width d):	50 cm
1. Size designation a):	112 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	129 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	115 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	127 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	29 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	58 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	55 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	50 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	15 cm																										
13. Back width d):	50 cm																										
SBTK8	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - KHAKI (CONTI-SUIT) SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td>117 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td>134 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td>125 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td>137cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td>30 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td>59 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td>57 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td>57 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td>111 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Length of inside leg:</td><td>81 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td><td>51 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td><td>16 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Back width d):</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.</p>	1. Size designation a):	117 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	134 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm	4. Circumference of seat	137cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm	6. Circumference of knee	59 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm	13. Back width d):	50 cm
1. Size designation a):	117 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	134 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	137cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	59 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm																										
13. Back width d):	50 cm																										

	<p>Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>																										
<p><b>SBTK9</b></p>	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - KHAKI (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. Size designation a):</td> <td>122 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td>139 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td> <td>125 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Circumference of seat</td> <td>137cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td> <td>30 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Circumference of knee</td> <td>59 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td> <td>57 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td> <td>57 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Length of outside leg:</td> <td>111 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Length of inside leg:</td> <td>81 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td> <td>51 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td> <td>16 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13. Back width d):</td> <td>54 cm</td> </tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	122 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	139 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm	4. Circumference of seat	137cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm	6. Circumference of knee	59 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm	13. Back width d):	54 cm
1. Size designation a):	122 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	139 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	137cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	59 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm																										
13. Back width d):	54 cm																										

**TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - KHAKI (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.**

**Nominal measurements of finished garment**

1. Size designation a):	127 cm
2. Circumference of chest:	144 cm
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	130 cm
4. Circumference of seat	142 cm
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm
6. Circumference of knee	59, 5 cm
7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm
8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm
10. Length of inside leg:	80 cm
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	52 cm
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm
13. Back width d):	56 cm

Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  
The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  
Measured at the underarm seam.  
Not applicable to raglan sleeves.

**ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF**

**SBTK10**



**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
SBTK1	Two Piece Boiler Suits – Khaki (Conti-Suit) 82cm	R	R	R	
SBTK2	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Khaki (Conti-Suit) 87cm	R	R	R	
SBTK3	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Khaki (Conti-Suit) 92cm	R	R	R	
SBTK4	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Khaki (Conti-Suit) 97cm	R	R	R	
SBTK5	Two Piece Boiler Suits - White (Conti-Suit) 102cm	R	R	R	
SBTK6	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Khaki (Conti-Suit) 107cm	R	R	R	
SBTK7	Two Piece Boiler Suits Khaki (Conti-Suit) 112cm	R	R	R	
SBTK8	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Khaki Conti-Suit) 117cm	R	R	R	
SBTK9	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Khaki (Conti-Suit) 122cm	R	R	R	
SBTK10	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Khaki (Conti-Suit) 127cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE-RED SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Other category services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	SABS 1387 Parts I and IV. If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS –RED(CONTI-SUIT CKS 129 Fast dye size COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - RED (CONTI-SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>MATERIALS:</u></b> Type J54</p> <p><b><u>OUTER MATERIAL:</u></b> Blue Florentine Drill 100% Cotton fully shrunk 220 gm/m<sup>2</sup>. SABS 1387 Parts I and IV.</p> <p><b><u>ELASTIC WEBBING:</u></b> 6 columns of rubber strands covered by warp knit multi-filament yarns. Nominal width 40 mm and having a stretch of 120%.</p> <p><b><u>PRESS STUDS:</u></b> Open ring type of a nominal diameter of 16 mm. Manufactured of stainless steel.</p> <p><b><u>STYLE:</u></b> The suit shall consist of a jacket and long trousers.</p> <p><b><u>JACKET:</u></b> Open front type closing with 4 press studs.</p> <p><b><u>FOREPARTS:</u></b> The fore-parts shall be of shirt style with single yoke. Front edges and yoke swell stitched 10 mm from the edge.</p> <p><b><u>BACK:</u></b> The back shall be plain one piece.</p> <p><b><u>COLLAR:</u></b> Step collar 40 mm wide at the step and swell stitched 10 mm from the edge.</p> <p><b><u>SLEEVES:</u></b> 1 piece set-in long sleeves with 12 mm plain hemmed cuffs.</p> <p><b><u>POCKET:</u></b> Breast pocket 130 mm wide and 150 mm deep with an 8 mm hem. Single stitched to the fore-part with square corners and bar tacked at the mouth. Two lower patch pocket size 150 mm wide and 180 mm deep.</p> <p><b><u>YOKE:</u></b> Single split yoke from the shoulder seam to the lapel break.</p> <p><b><u>FACING:</u></b> The front and lapel facing of self-material 30 mm wide at the hem and 55 mm wide at the step of the collar. The raw edges of the facing over-locked and stitched to the fore-part from the shoulder seam to 40 mm below the step.</p> <p><b><u>BOTTOM HEM:</u></b> The bottom of the jacket shall be hemmed 30 mm.</p> <p><b><u>TROUSERS:</u></b> Ruched back waist. Fully lined waist band attached with 5 rows of stitching and with 5 x 60 mm belt loops. Zip fly closing at the waist band with a plastic button. 2 laid on patch trouser pockets with slanting mouth. One plain patch hip pocket on right side. The bottoms of the trousers shall have a 5 cm hem.</p>

	<p><b><u>WAIST BAND:</u></b> Waist band grown-on and lined with warp knit nylon, stitched down with 5 rows of stitching, to finish 45 mm wide. The back shall be ruched from side seam to side seam. 5 x 60mm belt loops.</p> <p><b><u>FLY:</u></b> Front edges of the trousers over locked, turned back 30 mm and the fastener tapes attached with 2 rows of stitching. A plastic button attached at the top of the fly in the waist band.</p> <p><b><u>TROUSER</u></b> Nominal Width of 3 mm of nickel alloy.</p> <p><b><u>POCKETS:</u></b> A slanted opening patch side pocket single stitched to each trouser front. Pocket 115 mm deep at the side seam and 180 mm wide at the bottom. Mouth and the top and bottom of the side opening bar tacked. A plain patch hip pocket single stitched to the right back. 140 mm wide and 150 mm deep. The 15 mm hem bar tacked at the corners of the mouth.</p> <p><b><u>BOTTOM HEM:</u></b> The trousers shall have a 30 mm hem at the bottom.</p> <p><b><u>SEAMS:</u></b> All seams of the safety stitch over lock type</p>
--	---

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION																										
SBTR1	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - RED (CONTI-SUIT CKS 129</b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.  <b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td style="text-align: right;">82 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td style="text-align: right;">99 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td style="text-align: right;">85 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td style="text-align: right;">97 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td style="text-align: right;">27 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td style="text-align: right;">52 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td style="text-align: right;">44 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td style="text-align: right;">49 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td style="text-align: right;">104 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Length of inside leg:</td><td style="text-align: right;">79 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td><td style="text-align: right;">47 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td><td style="text-align: right;">13 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Back width d):</td><td style="text-align: right;">38 cm</td></tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	82 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	99 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	85 cm	4. Circumference of seat	97 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm	6. Circumference of knee	52 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	44 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	49 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	104 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	79 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	47 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	13 cm	13. Back width d):	38 cm
1. Size designation a):	82 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	99 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	85 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	97 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	52 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	44 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	49 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	104 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	79 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	47 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	13 cm																										
13. Back width d):	38 cm																										
SBTR2	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - RED (CONTI-SUIT): CKS 129.</b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td style="text-align: right;">87 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td style="text-align: right;">104 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td style="text-align: right;">90 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td style="text-align: right;">102 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td style="text-align: right;">27 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td style="text-align: right;">53 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td style="text-align: right;">46 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td style="text-align: right;">50 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td style="text-align: right;">106 cm</td></tr> </table>	1. Size designation a):	87 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	104 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	90 cm	4. Circumference of seat	102 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm	6. Circumference of knee	53 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	46 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	50 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	106 cm								
1. Size designation a):	87 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	104 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	90 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	102 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	53 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	46 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	50 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	106 cm																										

	<p>10. Length of inside leg: 80 cm  11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 48 cm  12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 13 cm  13. Back width d): 40 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
SBTR3	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - RED (CONTI-SUIT) SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 92 cm  2. Circumference of chest: 109 cm  3. Circumference of seat (extended) b): 95 cm  4. Circumference of seat: 107 cm  5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b): 28 cm  6. Circumference of knee: 54 cm  7. Circumference of bottoms: 48 cm  8. Length of back neck to waist: 51 cm  9. Length of outside leg: 108 cm  10. Length of inside leg: 81 cm  11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 48 cm  12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 14 cm  13. Back width d): 42 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
SBTR4	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - RED (CONTI-SUIT):.SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 97 cm  2. Circumference of chest: 114 cm  3. Circumference of seat (extended) b): 100 cm  4. Circumference of seat: 112 cm  5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b): 28 cm  6. Circumference of knee: 55 cm  7. Circumference of bottoms: 50 cm  8. Length of back neck to waist: 52 cm  9. Length of outside leg: 110 cm  10. Length of inside leg: 82 cm  11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 49 cm</p>

	<p>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 14 cm 13. Back width d): 46 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
SBTR5	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - RED (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 102 cm 2. Circumference of chest: 119 cm 3. Circumference of seat (extended) b): 105 cm 4. Circumference of seat 117 cm 5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b): 28 cm 6. Circumference of knee 56 cm 7. Circumference of bottoms 50 cm 8. Length of back neck to waist: 53 cm 9. Length of outside leg: 110 cm 10. Length of inside leg: 82 cm 11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 49 cm 12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 14 cm 13. Back width d): 46 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
SBTR6	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - RED (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 107 cm 2. Circumference of chest: 124 cm 3. Circumference of seat (extended) b): 110 cm 4. Circumference of seat 122 cm 5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b): 29 cm 6. Circumference of knee 57 cm 7. Circumference of bottoms 50 cm 8. Length of back neck to waist: 54 cm 9. Length of outside leg: 111 cm 10. Length of inside leg: 82 cm 11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 50 cm 12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 15 cm 13. Back width d): 48 cm</p>

	<p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>																										
<p><b>SBTR7</b></p>	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - RED (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td>112 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td>129 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td>115 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td>127 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td>29 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td>58 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td>55 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td>111 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Length of inside leg:</td><td>82 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td><td>15 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Back width d):</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	112 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	129 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	115 cm	4. Circumference of seat	127 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	29 cm	6. Circumference of knee	58 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	55 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	50 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	15 cm	13. Back width d):	50 cm
1. Size designation a):	112 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	129 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	115 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	127 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	29 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	58 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	55 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	50 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	15 cm																										
13. Back width d):	50 cm																										
<p><b>SBTR8</b></p>	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - RED (CONTI-SUIT) SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td>117 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td>134 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td>125 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td>137cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td>30 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td>59 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td>57 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td>57 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td>111 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Length of inside leg:</td><td>81 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td><td>51 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td><td>16 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Back width d):</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for</p>	1. Size designation a):	117 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	134 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm	4. Circumference of seat	137cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm	6. Circumference of knee	59 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm	13. Back width d):	50 cm
1. Size designation a):	117 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	134 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	137cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	59 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm																										
13. Back width d):	50 cm																										

	<p>comfort and safety.          Measured at the underarm seam.          Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>																										
<p><b>SBTR9</b></p>	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - RED (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. Size designation a):</td> <td>122 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td>139 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td> <td>125 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Circumference of seat</td> <td>137cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td> <td>30 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Circumference of knee</td> <td>59 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td> <td>57 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td> <td>57 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Length of outside leg:</td> <td>111 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Length of inside leg:</td> <td>81 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td> <td>51 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td> <td>16 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13. Back width d):</td> <td>54 cm</td> </tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.          The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.          Measured at the underarm seam.          Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	122 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	139 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm	4. Circumference of seat	137cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm	6. Circumference of knee	59 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm	13. Back width d):	54 cm
1. Size designation a):	122 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	139 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	137cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	59 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm																										
13. Back width d):	54 cm																										

**TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - RED (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.**

**Nominal measurements of finished garment**

1. Size designation a):	127 cm
2. Circumference of chest:	144 cm
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	130 cm
4. Circumference of seat	142 cm
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm
6. Circumference of knee	59, 5 cm
7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm
8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm
10. Length of inside leg:	80 cm
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	52 cm
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm
13. Back width d):	56 cm

Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  
The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  
Measured at the underarm seam.  
Not applicable to raglan sleeves.

**ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF**

**SBTR10**



**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description (	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
SBTR1	Two Piece Boiler Suits – Red (Conti-Suit) 82cm	R	R	R	
SBTR2	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Red (Conti-Suit) 87cm	R	R	R	
SBTR3	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Red (Conti-Suit) 92cm	R	R	R	
SBTR4	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Red (Conti-Suit) 97cm	R	R	R	
SBTR5	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Red (Conti-Suit) 102cm	R	R	R	
SBTR6	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Red(Conti-Suit) 107cm	R	R	R	
SBTR7	Two Piece Boiler Suits Red (Conti-Suit) 112cm	R	R	R	
SBTR8	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Red (Conti-Suit) 117cm	R	R	R	
SBTR9	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Red (Conti-Suit) 122cm	R	R	R	
SBTR10	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Red (Conti-Suit) 127cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SUITS BOILER TWO PIECE–BLACK SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Other category services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	SABS 1387 Parts I and IV. If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS –BLACK (CONTI-SUIT CKS 129 Fast dye size COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - BLACK (CONTI-SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>MATERIALS:</u></b> Type J54</p> <p><b><u>OUTER MATERIAL:</u></b> Blue Florentine Drill 100% Cotton fully shrunk 220 gm/m<sup>2</sup>. SABS 1387 Parts I and IV.</p> <p><b><u>ELASTIC WEBBING:</u></b> 6 columns of rubber strands covered by warp knit multi-filament yarns. Nominal width 40 mm and having a stretch of 120%.</p> <p><b><u>PRESS STUDS:</u></b> Open ring type of a nominal diameter of 16 mm. Manufactured of stainless steel.</p> <p><b><u>STYLE:</u></b> The suit shall consist of a jacket and long trousers.</p> <p><b><u>JACKET:</u></b> Open front type closing with 4 press studs.</p> <p><b><u>FOREPARTS:</u></b> The fore-parts shall be of shirt style with single yoke. Front edges and yoke swell stitched 10 mm from the edge.</p> <p><b><u>BACK:</u></b> The back shall be plain one piece.</p> <p><b><u>COLLAR:</u></b> Step collar 40 mm wide at the step and swell stitched 10 mm from the edge.</p> <p><b><u>SLEEVES:</u></b> 1 piece set-in long sleeves with 12 mm plain hemmed cuffs.</p> <p><b><u>POCKET:</u></b> Breast pocket 130 mm wide and 150 mm deep with an 8 mm hem. Single stitched to the fore-part with square corners and bar tacked at the mouth. Two lower patch pocket size 150 mm wide and 180 mm deep.</p> <p><b><u>YOKE:</u></b> Single split yoke from the shoulder seam to the lapel break.</p> <p><b><u>FACING:</u></b> The front and lapel facing of self-material 30 mm wide at the hem and 55 mm wide at the step of the collar. The raw edges of the facing over-locked and stitched to the fore-part from the shoulder seam to 40 mm below the step.</p> <p><b><u>BOTTOM HEM:</u></b> The bottom of the jacket shall be hemmed 30 mm.</p> <p><b><u>TROUSERS:</u></b> Ruched back waist. Fully lined waist band attached with 5 rows of stitching and with 5 x 60 mm belt loops. Zip fly closing at the waist band with a plastic button. 2 laid on patch trouser pockets with slanting mouth. One plain patch hip pocket on right side. The bottoms of the trousers shall have a 5 cm hem.</p>

	<p><b><u>WAIST BAND:</u></b> Waist band grown-on and lined with warp knit nylon, stitched down with 5 rows of stitching, to finish 45 mm wide. The back shall be ruched from side seam to side seam. 5 x 60mm belt loops.</p> <p><b><u>FLY:</u></b> Front edges of the trousers over locked, turned back 30 mm and the fastener tapes attached with 2 rows of stitching. A plastic button attached at the top of the fly in the waist band.</p> <p><b><u>TROUSER</u></b> Nominal Width of 3 mm of nickel alloy.</p> <p><b><u>POCKETS:</u></b> A slanted opening patch side pocket single stitched to each trouser front. Pocket 115 mm deep at the side seam and 180 mm wide at the bottom. Mouth and the top and bottom of the side opening bar tacked. A plain patch hip pocket single stitched to the right back. 140 mm wide and 150 mm deep. The 15 mm hem bar tacked at the corners of the mouth.</p> <p><b><u>BOTTOM HEM:</u></b> The trousers shall have a 30 mm hem at the bottom.</p> <p><b><u>SEAMS:</u></b> All seams of the safety stitch over lock type</p>
--	---

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION																										
SBTBI1	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS – BLACK (CONTI-SUIT CKS 129 Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 85%;">1. Size designation a):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">82 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">99 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">85 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Circumference of seat</td> <td style="text-align: right;">97 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">27 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Circumference of knee</td> <td style="text-align: right;">52 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td> <td style="text-align: right;">44 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">49 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Length of outside leg:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">104 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Length of inside leg:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">79 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">47 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13. Back width d):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">38 cm</td> </tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	82 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	99 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	85 cm	4. Circumference of seat	97 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm	6. Circumference of knee	52 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	44 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	49 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	104 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	79 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	47 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	13 cm	13. Back width d):	38 cm
1. Size designation a):	82 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	99 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	85 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	97 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	52 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	44 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	49 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	104 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	79 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	47 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	13 cm																										
13. Back width d):	38 cm																										
SBTBI2	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - BLACK (CONTI-SUIT): CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 85%;">1. Size designation a):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">87 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">104 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">90 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Circumference of seat</td> <td style="text-align: right;">102 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td> <td style="text-align: right;">27 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Circumference of knee</td> <td style="text-align: right;">53 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td> <td style="text-align: right;">46 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">50 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Length of outside leg:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">106 cm</td> </tr> </table>	1. Size designation a):	87 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	104 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	90 cm	4. Circumference of seat	102 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm	6. Circumference of knee	53 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	46 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	50 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	106 cm								
1. Size designation a):	87 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	104 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	90 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	102 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	27 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	53 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	46 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	50 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	106 cm																										

	<p>10. Length of inside leg: 80 cm  11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 48 cm  12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 13 cm  13. Back width d): 40 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
SBTBI3	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - BLACK (CONTI-SUIT) SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 92 cm  2. Circumference of chest: 109 cm  3. Circumference of seat (extended) b): 95 cm  4. Circumference of seat: 107 cm  5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b): 28 cm  6. Circumference of knee: 54 cm  7. Circumference of bottoms: 48 cm  8. Length of back neck to waist: 51 cm  9. Length of outside leg: 108 cm  10. Length of inside leg: 81 cm  11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 48 cm  12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 14 cm  13. Back width d): 42 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
SBTBI4	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - BLACK (CONTI-SUIT):.SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 97 cm  2. Circumference of chest: 114 cm  3. Circumference of seat (extended) b): 100 cm  4. Circumference of seat: 112 cm  5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b): 28 cm  6. Circumference of knee: 55 cm  7. Circumference of bottoms: 50 cm  8. Length of back neck to waist: 52 cm  9. Length of outside leg: 110 cm  10. Length of inside leg: 82 cm  11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 49 cm</p>

	<p>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 14 cm 13. Back width d): 46 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
SBTBI5	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - BLACK (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 102 cm 2. Circumference of chest: 119 cm 3. Circumference of seat (extended) b): 105 cm 4. Circumference of seat 117 cm 5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b): 28 cm 6. Circumference of knee 56 cm 7. Circumference of bottoms 50 cm 8. Length of back neck to waist: 53 cm 9. Length of outside leg: 110 cm 10. Length of inside leg: 82 cm 11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 49 cm 12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 14 cm 13. Back width d): 46 cm</p> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>
SBTBI6	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS – BLACK (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <p>1. Size designation a): 107 cm 2. Circumference of chest: 124 cm 3. Circumference of seat (extended) b): 110 cm 4. Circumference of seat 122 cm 5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b): 29 cm 6. Circumference of knee 57 cm 7. Circumference of bottoms 50 cm 8. Length of back neck to waist: 54 cm 9. Length of outside leg: 111 cm 10. Length of inside leg: 82 cm 11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c): 50 cm 12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c): 15 cm 13. Back width d): 48 cm</p>

	<p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>																										
<p><b>SBTB17</b></p>	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - BLACK (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table> <tr> <td>1. Size designation a):</td> <td>112 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Circumference of chest:</td> <td>129 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td> <td>115 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Circumference of seat</td> <td>127 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td> <td>29 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Circumference of knee</td> <td>58 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td> <td>50 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td> <td>55 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Length of outside leg:</td> <td>111 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Length of inside leg:</td> <td>82 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td> <td>50 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td> <td>15 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13. Back width d):</td> <td>50 cm</td> </tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  Measured at the underarm seam.  Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	112 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	129 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	115 cm	4. Circumference of seat	127 cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	29 cm	6. Circumference of knee	58 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	55 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	50 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	15 cm	13. Back width d):	50 cm
1. Size designation a):	112 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	129 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	115 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	127 cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	29 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	58 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	50 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	55 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	82 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	50 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	15 cm																										
13. Back width d):	50 cm																										

<p><b>SBTBI8</b></p>	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - BLACK (CONTI-SUIT) SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td>117 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td>134 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td>125 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td>137cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td>30 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td>59 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td>57 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td>57 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td>111 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Length of inside leg:</td><td>81 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td><td>51 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td><td>16 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Back width d):</td><td>50 cm</td></tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	117 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	134 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm	4. Circumference of seat	137cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm	6. Circumference of knee	59 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm	13. Back width d):	50 cm
1. Size designation a):	117 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	134 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	137cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	59 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm																										
13. Back width d):	50 cm																										
<p><b>SBTBI9</b></p>	<p><b>TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - BLACK (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</b></p> <p><b><u>Nominal measurements of finished garment</u></b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>1. Size designation a):</td><td>122 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Circumference of chest:</td><td>139 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):</td><td>125 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Circumference of seat</td><td>137cm</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Circumference of plain &amp; ruched cuff (extended) b):</td><td>30 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Circumference of knee</td><td>59 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Circumference of bottoms</td><td>57 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Length of back neck to waist:</td><td>57 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Length of outside leg:</td><td>111 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Length of inside leg:</td><td>81 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):</td><td>51 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):</td><td>16 cm</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Back width d):</td><td>54 cm</td></tr> </table> <p>Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer. The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety. Measured at the underarm seam. Not applicable to raglan sleeves.</p> <p><b>ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF</b></p>	1. Size designation a):	122 cm	2. Circumference of chest:	139 cm	3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm	4. Circumference of seat	137cm	5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm	6. Circumference of knee	59 cm	7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm	8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm	9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm	10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm	11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm	12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm	13. Back width d):	54 cm
1. Size designation a):	122 cm																										
2. Circumference of chest:	139 cm																										
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	125 cm																										
4. Circumference of seat	137cm																										
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm																										
6. Circumference of knee	59 cm																										
7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm																										
8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm																										
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm																										
10. Length of inside leg:	81 cm																										
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	51 cm																										
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm																										
13. Back width d):	54 cm																										

**TWO PIECE BOILER SUITS - BLACK (CONTI-SUIT): SUIT CKS 129. Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.**

**Nominal measurements of finished garment**

1. Size designation a):	127 cm
2. Circumference of chest:	144 cm
3. Circumference of seat (extended) b):	130 cm
4. Circumference of seat	142 cm
5. Circumference of plain & ruched cuff (extended) b):	30 cm
6. Circumference of knee	59, 5 cm
7. Circumference of bottoms	57 cm
8. Length of back neck to waist:	57 cm
9. Length of outside leg:	111 cm
10. Length of inside leg:	80 cm
11. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, long c):	52 cm
12. Length of set-in sleeves and raglan sleeves, short c):	16 cm
13. Back width d):	56 cm

Based in accordance with SABS 1360-1, on the chest girth, in centimetres, of the intended wearer.  
The relaxed measurements of ruched cuffs and waists shall be such that there are suitable ruched for comfort and safety.  
Measured at the underarm seam.  
Not applicable to raglan sleeves.

**ALL MEASUREMENT ARE NOMINAL. SLEEVE IS MEASURED FROM CENTRE BACK TO CUFF**

**SBTB110**



**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
SBTBI1	Two Piece Boiler Suits – Black (Conti-Suit) 82cm	R	R	R	
SBTBI2	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Black (Conti-Suit) 87cm	R	R	R	
SBTBI3	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Black (Conti-Suit) 92cm	R	R	R	
SBTBI4	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Black (Conti-Suit) 97cm	R	R	R	
SBTBI5	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Black (Conti-Suit) 102cm	R	R	R	
SBTBI6	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Black (Conti-Suit) 107cm	R	R	R	
SBTBI7	Two Piece Boiler Suits Black (Conti-Suit) 112cm	R	R	R	
SBTBI8	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Black (Conti-Suit) 117cm	R	R	R	
SBTBI9	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Black (Conti-Suit) 122cm	R	R	R	
SBTBI10	Two Piece Boiler Suits - Black (Conti-Suit) 127cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SHIRTS, WHITE POPLIN LOUNGE WITH LONG SLEEVES SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	Laundry, Mortuary, Auxillary , Food Management, Waste Management Services, CSSD, Drivers , General orderly and other category services.
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	SHIRTS, WHITE POPLIN LOUNGE WITH LONG SLEEVES COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>SHIRTS, WHITE POPLIN LOUNGE WITH LONG SLEEVES</b></p> <p><b><u>MATERIAL:</u></b> White Shirting 65% Polyester and 35% Cotton. Crease resistant, wash and wear. Type P070 or P071.</p> <p><b><u>STYLE:</u></b> Attached collar, open front, double yoke, one top patch pocket with blunted corner. The top of the pocket shall have a hem of finished width 2, 5 cm. The finished pocket must be 13, 5 cm wide and 16 cm deep.</p> <p><b><u>COLLAR:</u></b> A one-piece semi stiff collar with a 3, 2 cm stand and a fall of 3, 8 cm at the centre back. The collar to be interlined with a fabric cut on the bias - each point of the collar to have an inter-lining collar stiffening patch the full width of the leaf-edge and 14 cm long, reinforced with a stiffener held in position by a 3,8 cm wide stiffening patch fused to the collar patch. The collar-stand interlined with fusible fabric to provide an adequate fold line.</p> <p><b><u>SLEEVE:</u></b> Shall be a plain shirt sleeve with a single cuff faced with a self-material. The cuff shall be 6, 3 cm wide and inter-lined with fabric. The cuff shall have square corners and fasten with button and buttonhole.</p> <p><b><u>BODY BOTTOM:</u></b> Adequate length shaped up to seams and over locked all round.</p> <p><b><u>SEWINGS:</u></b> Spun polyester M80.</p> <p><b><u>MARKING:</u></b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</p>

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
38-090 17	<p><b>Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b></p> <p><b><u>Collar Size:</u></b> 37cm</p> <p><b><u>Sleeve Size:</u></b> 79cm</p>
38-090 18	<p><b>Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b></p> <p><b><u>Collar Size:</u></b> 38 Cm</p> <p><b><u>Sleeve Size:</u></b> 81 Cm</p>
38-090 19	<p><b>Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b></p> <p><b><u>Collar Size:</u></b> 39 Cm</p> <p><b><u>Sleeve Size:</u></b> 84 Cm</p>

38-090 20	<b>Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b> <u>Collar Size:</u> 41 Cm <u>Sleeve Size:</u> 84 Cm
38 090 21	<b>Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b> <u>Collar Size:</u> 42 Cm <u>Sleeve Size:</u> 86 Cm
38-090 22	<b>Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b> <u>Collar Size:</u> 43 Cm <u>Sleeve Size:</u> 89 Cm
38-090 23	<b>Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b> <u>Collar Size:</u> 45 Cm <u>Sleeve Size:</u> 89 Cm

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-090 17	Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 37cm	R	R	R	
38-090 18	Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 38cm	R	R	R	
38-090 19	Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 39cm	R	R	R	
38-090 20	Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 41cm	R	R	R	
38-090 21	Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 42cm	R	R	R	
38-090 22	Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 43cm	R	R	R	
38-090 23	Shirts, White Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 45cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder).....  
Date.....  
(Signature of Witness).....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SHIRTS, SHORT SLEEVE WHITE AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Laundry, Mortuary, Auxillary , Food Management, Waste Management Services, CSSD, Drivers , General orderly and other category services.
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	SHIRTS, SHORT SLEEVE COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>SHIRTS, SHORT SLEEVE WHITE</b></p> <p><b><u>MATERIAL:</u></b> Polyester/Cotton. Type P070 or P071.</p> <p><b><u>COLOUR:</u></b> White. In accordance with - SABS 0188.</p> <p><b><u>COMPOSITION:</u></b> 65% polyester/35% cotton.</p> <p><b><u>WEAVE:</u></b> Plain - fully shrunk.</p> <p><b><u>MASS PER m<sup>2</sup>:</u></b> 112 gm/m<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p><b><u>NUMBER OF THREADS PER cm:</u></b> 136 x 72.</p> <p><b><u>YARN COUNT:</u></b> 45/1 x 45/1</p> <p><b>CREASE RESISTANT AND COLOUR FAST.</b></p> <p><b><u>STYLE:</u></b> Military style, epaulettes with mitred point. Jacket type with fronts of five button fastening, a glad neck collar, a double yoke, shoulder straps, two breast pockets with flaps and short sleeves with plain cuffs. The pocket flaps shall have a pen slit (left pocket only) and velcro fastenings on each corner and a mock button. Open glad neck collar shall be dual purpose, with interlining and stiffening</p>

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
38-090 41	Shirts, Short Sleeve <b><u>Size:</u></b> Small
38 090 42	Shirts, Short Sleeve <b><u>Size:</u></b> Medium
38-090 43	Shirts, Short Sleeve <b><u>Size:</u></b> Large
38-090 44	Shirts, Short Sleeve <b><u>Size:</u></b> X-Large
38-090 45	Shirts, Short Sleeve <b><u>Size:</u></b> Xx-Large

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-090 41	Shirts, Short Sleeve White Small	R	R	R	
38-090 42	Shirts, Short Sleeve White Medium	R	R	R	
38-090 43	Shirts, Short Sleeve White Large	R	R	R	
38-090 44	Shirts, Short Sleeve White X-Large	R	R	R	
38-090 45	Shirts, Short Sleeve White Xx-Large	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SHIRTS, SHORT SLEEVE NAVY BLUE AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	General orderly and other category services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	SABS 1387 Part I and II. PC 55 If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	SHIRTS, SHORT SLEEVE COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>SHIRTS, SHORT SLEEVE</b></p> <p><b><u>MATERIAL:</u></b> Polyester/Cotton. Type P070 or P071.</p> <p><b><u>COLOUR:</u></b> NAVY BLUE In accordance with SABS 0188.</p> <p><b><u>COMPOSITION:</u></b> 65% polyester/35% cotton.</p> <p><b><u>WEAVE:</u></b> Plain - fully shrunk.</p> <p><b><u>MASS PER m<sup>2</sup>:</u></b> 112 gm/m<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p><b><u>NUMBER OF THREADS PER cm:</u></b> 136 x 72.</p> <p><b><u>YARN COUNT:</u></b> 45/1 x 45/1</p> <p><b>CREASE RESISTANT AND COLOUR FAST.</b></p> <p><b><u>STYLE:</u></b> Military style, epaulettes with mitred point. Jacket type with fronts of five button fastening, a glad neck collar, a double yoke, shoulder straps, two breast pockets with flaps and short sleeves with plain cuffs. The pocket flaps shall have a pen slit (left pocket only) and velcro fastenings on each corner and a mock button. Open glad neck collar shall be dual purpose, with interlining and stiffening.</p>

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
38-090 41	<b>Shirts, Short Sleeve</b> <b><u>Size:</u></b> Small
38 090 42	<b>Shirts, Short Sleeve</b> <b><u>Size:</u></b> Medium
38-090 43	<b>Shirts, Short Sleeve</b> <b><u>Size:</u></b> Large
38-090 44	<b>Shirts, Short Sleeve</b> <b><u>Size:</u></b> X-Large
38-090 45	<b>Shirts, Short Sleeve</b> <b><u>Size:</u></b> Xx-Large

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-090 41	Shirts, Short Sleeve Navy Blue Small	R	R	R	
38 090 42	Shirts, Short Sleeve Navy Blue Medium	R	R	R	
38-090 43	Shirts, Short Sleeve Navy Blue Large	R	R	R	
38-090 44	Shirts, Short Sleeve Navy Blue X-Large	R	R	R	
38-090 45	Shirts, Short Sleeve Navy Blue Xx-Large	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SHIRTS, PINK POPLIN LOUNGE WITH LONG SLEEVES AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Lay Counsellor and other category services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	SHIRTS, PINK POPLIN LOUNGE WITH LONG SLEEVES COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>SHIRTS, PINK POPLIN LOUNGE WITH LONG SLEEVES</b></p> <p><b>MATERIAL:</b> White Shirting 65% Polyester and 35% Cotton. Crease resistant, wash and wear. Type P070 or P071.</p> <p><b>STYLE:</b> Attached collar, open front, double yoke, one top patch pocket with blunted corner. The top of the pocket shall have a hem of finished width 2, 5 cm. The finished pocket must be 13, 5 cm wide and 16 cm deep.</p> <p><b>COLLAR:</b> A one-piece semi stiff collar with a 3, 2 cm stand and a fall of 3, 8 cm at the centre back. The collar to be interlined with a fabric cut on the bias - each point of the collar to have an inter-lining collar stiffening patch the full width of the leaf-edge and 14 cm long, reinforced with a stiffener held in position by a 3,8 cm wide stiffening patch fused to the collar patch. The collar-stand interlined with fusible fabric to provide an adequate fold line.</p> <p><b>SLEEVE:</b> Shall be a plain shirt sleeve with a single cuff faced with a self-material. The cuff shall be 6, 3 cm wide and inter-lined with fabric. The cuff shall have square corners and fasten with button and buttonhole.</p> <p><b>BODY BOTTOM:</b> Adequate length shaped up to seams and over locked all round.</p> <p><b>SEWINGS:</b> Spun polyester M80.</p> <p><b>MARKING:</b> Fast dye size tab to be sewn on each garment.</p>

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
SPPL1	<p><b>Shirts, Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b></p> <p><b>Collar Size:</b> 37cm</p> <p><b>Sleeve Size:</b> 79cm</p>
SPPL2	<p><b>Shirts, Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b></p> <p><b>Collar Size:</b> 38 Cm</p> <p><b>Sleeve Size:</b> 81 Cm</p>
SPPL3	<p><b>Shirts, Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b></p> <p><b>Collar Size:</b> 39 Cm</p> <p><b>Sleeve Size:</b> 84 Cm</p>
SPPL4	<b>Shirts, Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b>

	<p><b><u>Collar Size:</u></b> 41 Cm</p> <p><b><u>Sleeve Size:</u></b> 84 Cm</p>
SPPL5	<p><b>Shirts, Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b></p> <p><b><u>Collar Size:</u></b> 42 Cm</p> <p><b><u>Sleeve Size:</u></b> 86 Cm</p>
SPPL6	<p><b>Shirts, Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b></p> <p><b><u>Collar Size:</u></b> 43 Cm</p> <p><b><u>Sleeve Size:</u></b> 89 Cm</p>
SPPL7	<p><b>Shirts, Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves</b></p> <p><b><u>Collar Size:</u></b> 45 Cm</p> <p><b><u>Sleeve Size:</u></b> 89 Cm</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
SPPL1	Shirts, Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 37cm	R	R	R	
SPPL2	Shirts, Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 38cm	R	R	R	
SPPL3	Shirts ,Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 39cm	R	R	R	
SPPL4	Shirts, Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 41cm	R	R	R	
SPPL5	Shirts, Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 42cm	R	R	R	
SPPL6	Shirts, Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 43cm	R	R	R	
SPPL7	Shirts, Pink Poplin Lounge With Long Sleeves 45cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SOCKS BLACK DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Various category services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	38-097 51	<p><b>SOCKS</b></p> <p><b>COLOUR:</b> Black.</p> <p><b>COMPOSITION:</b> 65/35 Wool/Nylon.</p> <p><b>STYLE:</b> Chemically treated to prevent fungal growth, half hose with reinforced heel and toe (<b>Knee High</b>).</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-097 51	SOCKS	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) T-SHIRT LIGHT BLUE MARKED DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Various category services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	T-SHIRT MARKED Department of Health COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<b>T-SHIRT MARKED Department of Health</b>  Lettering white 2cm must be at the back of the t-shirt. Must be 100% cotton 180gram neck (crew neck).  <b>COLOUR:</b> Light Blue

<b>38-108 00</b>	<b>T-SHIRT MARKED Department of Health</b> <b>SIZE:</b> Small
<b>38-108 02</b>	<b>T-SHIRT MARKED Department of Health</b> <b>SIZE:</b> Medium
<b>38-108 04</b>	<b>T-SHIRT MARKED Department of Health</b> <b>SIZE:</b> Large
<b>38-108 06</b>	<b>T-SHIRT MARKED Department of Health</b> <b>SIZE:</b> X-Large
<b>38-108 08</b>	<b>T-SHIRT MARKED Department of Health</b> <b>SIZE:</b> X X-Large
<b>38-108 10</b>	<b>T-SHIRT MARKED Department of Health</b> <b>SIZE:</b> XXX-Large

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-10800	T-Shirt Marked Department Of Health	R	R	R	
38-108 02	T-Shirt Marked Department Of Health Medium	R	R	R	
38-108 04	T-Shirt Marked Department Of Health Large	R	R	R	
38-108 06	T-Shirt Marked Department Of Health X-Large	R	R	R	
38-108 08	T-Shirt Marked Department Of Health Xx-Large	R	R	R	
38-108 10	T-Shirt Marked Department Of Health Xxx-Large	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) RAINCOAT 1 PIECE WITH HOOD NAVY BLUE DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	Other category/services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	<b>RAINCOAT 1 PIECE WITH HOOD COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>RAINCOAT 1 PIECE WITH HOOD SIZE 34CM</b></p> <p>The fabric is made of 100% Nylon Taffeta and is showerproof. It has netting in the yolk of raincoat. It has a button down the front with 2 slant side pockets. It has a truck- in-hood with a cord in the hood. It has eyelets under armpits for ventilation. Colour: navy blue</p>

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
38-084 11	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 34cm
38-084 12	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 36cm
38-084 13	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 38 Cm
38-084 14	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 40cm
38-084 15	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 42cm
38-084 16	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 44cm
38-084 17	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 46cm
38-084 18	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 48cm
38-084 19	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 50cm



**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-084 11	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 34cm	R	R	R	
38-084 12	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 36cm	R	R	R	
38-084 13	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 38cm	R	R	R	
38-084 14	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 40cm	R	R	R	
38-084 15	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 42cm	R	R	R	
38-084 16	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 44cm	R	R	R	
38-084 17	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 46cm	R	R	R	
38-084 18	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 48cm	R	R	R	
38-084 19	Raincoat 1 Piece With Hood Size 50cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) GUM BOOTS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH KZN UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Maintenance Service and Other category/services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	GUM BOOTS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH KZN COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>Style:</b> Pvc Non Slip Hard Wearing Sole 100% Polyester Sock Lining Calf Length</p> <p><b>Sizes:</b> From 4-12</p> <p><b>Colour:</b> <b>Black And White</b></p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-04734	Gum Boots Black, Knee-Length Sz.4	R	R	R	
38-04736	Gum Boots Black, Knee-Length Sz.5	R	R	R	
38-04738	Gum Boots Black, Knee-Length Sz.6	R	R	R	
38-04740	Gum Boots Black, Knee-Length Sz. 7	R	R	R	
38-04742	Gum Boots Black, Knee-Length Sz.8	R	R	R	
38-04744	Gum Boots Black, Knee-Length Sz.9	R	R	R	
38-04746	Gum Boots Black, Knee-Length Sz.10	R	R	R	
38-04748	Gum Boots Black, Knee-Length Sz.11	R	R	R	
38-04750	Gum Boots Black, Knee-Length Sz.12	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-04734	Gum Boots White,, Knee-Length Sz.4	R	R	R	
38-04736	Gum Boots White,, Knee-Length Sz.5	R	R	R	
38-04738	Gum Boots White,, Knee-Length Sz.6	R	R	R	
38-04740	Gum Boots White,, Knee-Length Sz. 7	R	R	R	
38-04742	Gum Boots White,, Knee-Length Sz.8	R	R	R	
38-04744	Gum Boots White,, Knee-Length Sz.9	R	R	R	
38-04746	Gum Boots White,, Knee-Length Sz.10	R	R	R	
38-04748	Gum Boots White,, Knee-Length Sz.11	R	R	R	
38-04750	Gum Boots White,, Knee-Length Sz.12	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)


.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH KZN –BUSH HAT ROYAL BLUE UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR**

<b>END USER'S</b>	Maintenance Services and other category/ Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	SABS 1387 Part I and II. PC 55 If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH KZN –BUSH HAT COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>Style –</b></p> <p><b>Brim</b> 6 Cm 6 Rows Stitching On Brim Binding On Brim Edge</p> <p><b>Wall</b> 9 Cm</p> <p><b>Tip</b> 15.5 Cm</p> <p><b>Outer Fabric:</b> Cotton Drill Fabric That Comply With Requirement Of SANS1387 Colour To Be An Acceptable Match (<b>Royal Blue</b>), And Similar Polycotton</p> <p><b>Threads:</b> To Comply With Relevant Requirements Of Sans 1362- Sewing Threads</p> <p><b>Label:</b> White Woven Fabric Label That Is Printed Comply With Sans 1309</p> <p><b>Care Label:</b> Label To Include Composition In Accordance With The Requirements Of Sans</p> <p><b>Sizes Circumference</b> Small - 56 Cm Medium - 58 Cm Large - 60 Cm X Large - 62 Cm Xx Large- 63 Cm</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-02409	Bush Hat Size Small	R	R	R	
38-02410	Bush Hat Size Medium	R	R	R	
38-02411	Bush Hat Size Large	R	R	R	
38-02412	Bush Hat Size X-Large	R	R	R	
38-02413	Bush Hat Size Xx-Large	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) GOLF T-SHIRT, SHORT SLEEVE POWDER BLUE UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Other Category /Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	GOLF T-SHIRT, SHORT SLEEVE POWDER BLUE 100% Cotton Pique knit COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	GOLF T-SHIRT, SHORT SLEEVE POWDER BLUE 100% Cotton Pique knit Open ribbed collar style, Button on collar stand, longer placket with 5 buttons and side slit.  <b>COLOUR:</b> Powder Blue  <b>COMPOSITION:</b> 100% Cotton

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
38-09113	Golf T-Shirt, Short Sleeve Powder Blue 100% Cotton Pique Knit Size: X-Small -77cm
38-09114	Golf T-Shirt, Short Sleeve Powder Blue 100% Cotton Pique Knit Size: Small 82 To 87cm
38-09115	Golf T-Shirt, Short Sleeve Powder Blue 100% Cotton Pique Knit Size: Medium -92 To 97cm
38-09116	Golf T-Shirt, Short Sleeve Powder Blue 100% Cotton Pique Knit Size: Large -102 To107
38-09117	Golf T-Shirt, Short Sleeve Powder Blue 100% Cotton Pique Knit Size: X-Large 112 To 117cm
38-09118	Golf T-Shirt, Short Sleeve Powder Blue 100% Cotton Pique Knit Size: Xx-Large 122 To 127cm
38-09119	Golf T-Shirt, Short Sleeve Powder Blue 100% Cotton Pique Knit Size: Xxx-Large 132-137cm

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-09113	Golf T-Shirts Sz. X-Small - 77cm	R	R	R	
38-09114	Golf T-Shirts Sz. Small -82 To 87cm	R	R	R	
38-09115	Golf T-Shirts Sz. Medium - 92 To 97cm	R	R	R	
38-09116	Golf T-Shirts Sz. Large - 102 To 107	R	R	R	
38-09117	Golf T-Shirts Sz. X-Large 112 To 117cm	R	R	R	
38-09118	Golf T-Shirts Sz. Xx-Large 122 To 127cm	R	R	R	
38-09119	Golf T-Shirts Sz. Xxx-Large 132-137cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SAFETY BOOTS STEEL TOE CAP CHELSEA BOOT UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Security Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	SANS/ISO 20345 If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	<b>SAFETY BOOTS STEEL TOE CAP CHELSEA BOOT COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p>SAFETY BOOTS STEEL TOE CAP CHELSEA BOOT</p> <p>MATERIAL : Full grain buffalo leather</p> <p>COLOUR : BROWN</p> <p>Wide fit steel toe cap complies with SANS/ISO 20345 to withstand an impact load of 200 joules. Stylish leather cut from quality buffalo leather. Leather has been tanned for softer, more comfortable feel while maintaining hard wearing characteristics. Elastic side gussets give additional support and comfort. Pull tab is incorporated into the body of the boot to ensure strength and durability. TPU sole for durability with oil and acid resistance as well as anti-slip and anti-static properties. Shank reinforce for support and stability. Moulded 1005 wool innersole for support and comfort.</p> <p><b>Size: From 3-13</b></p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-02071	Safety Boots, With Steel Toe Caps, Black Sz.3	R	R	R	
38-02072	Safety Boots, With Steel Toe Caps, Black Sz.4	R	R	R	
38-02073	Safety Boots, With Steel Toe Caps, Black Sz.5	R	R	R	
38-02074	Safety Boots, With Steel Toe Caps, Black Sz.6	R	R	R	
38-02075	Safety Boots, With Steel Toe Caps, Black Sz.7	R	R	R	
38-02076	Safety Boots, With Steel Toe Caps, Black Sz.8	R	R	R	
38-02077	Safety Boots, With Steel Toe Caps, Black Sz.9	R	R	R	
38-02078	Safety Boots, With Steel Toe Caps, Black Sz.10	R	R	R	
38-02079	Safety Boots, With Steel Toe Caps, Black Sz.11	R	R	R	
38-02080	Safety Boots, With Steel Toe Caps, Black Sz.12	R	R	R	
38-02081	Safety Boots, With Steel Toe Caps, Black Sz.13	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) RAINSUIT (two piece set) UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Various Category/Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

NUMBER	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing		<p><b>RAINSUIT (two piece set)</b></p> <p>The fabric is made of 100% Polyester PVC. Clear side panels in hood/posted seams for extra strength/heat sealed seams for improved water resistance/concealed elastic storm cuffs/stowaway hood with draw cord, draw cord in jacket hem/ankle poppers for adjustable trouser hem/elasticised waistband</p> <p>Colour: Navy</p> <p>Sizes : S M L XL 2XL 3XL 4XL 5XL</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description (RAINSUIT (two piece set))	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-08435	Two Piece Rainsuit S	R	R	R	
38-08436	Two Piece Rainsuit M	R	R	R	
38-08437	Two Piece Rainsuit L	R	R	R	
38-08438	Two Piece Rainsuit XL	R	R	R	
38-08439	Two Piece Rainsuit 2XL	R	R	R	
38-08440	Two Piece Rainsuit 3XL	R	R	R	
38-08441	Two Piece Rainsuit 4XL	R	R	R	
38-08442	Two Piece Rainsuit 5XL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

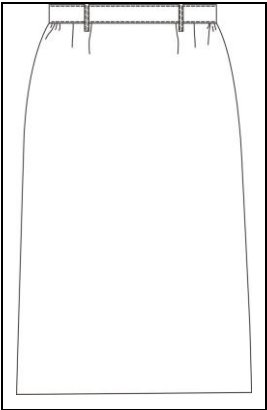
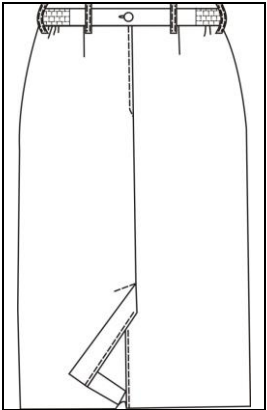
.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) CEREMONIAL SKIRTS UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	CEREMONIAL SKIRTS - TUNIC BLUE POLYESTER/WOOL FABRIC COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>Style:</b> Plain One Piece Front With Four Darts Two-Piece Back With One Dart Each With Slide Fastener Closure With Vent At Centre Back Seam Waistband Elasticised Sections At Sides With Button And Buttonhole Closure With Belt Loops</p> <p>Front <span style="float: right;">Back</span></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div> <p><b>The Outer Fabric:</b> Comply With The Requirements For Type 33 Of Sans 985 "Polyester-And-Wool Uniform Fabrics." Be A Match In Terms Of Sans 10076-5, CKS 129/21C "Colours For Textiles – Tunic Blue."</p> <p><b>Slide Fasteners:</b> One-Way Closed-End Synthetic Chain Comply With Relevant Requirements Of Class B Slide Fasteners Of Sans 1822 "Slide Fasteners" Colour To Be An Acceptable Match To The Colour Of The Outer Fabric.</p> <p><b>Buttons:</b> Four-Hole Plastics Dope-Dyed Fully Impregnated Of Nominal Diameter 15mm Colour To Be An Acceptable Match To The Colour Of The Outer Fabric.</p> <p><b>Elastic Webbing:</b></p>

To Comply With The Requirements For Type 1 Of Sans 142 “ Narrow Elastic Fabrics And Strip”  
Of Width 30mm

Colour To Be Black

**Sewing Threads:**

To Comply With Relevant Requirements Of Sans 1362 “Sewing Threads”

Colour To Be An Acceptable Match To The Colour Of The Outer Fabric.

**Sewing, Top-Stitching And Buttonhole Thread:**

Polyester-And-Cotton Core-Spun

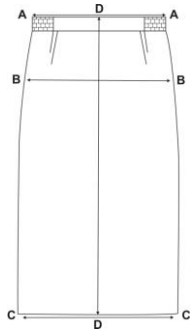
Ticket No 80

**Over Locking Thread:**

Crimp-Textured Polyester

Ticket No 140

**Sizes:**



Measuring Point		Description
A - A	Waist Relaxed	Measure Across At The Top Edge Of The Waistband, Without Stretching The Waistband, And Multiply By Two.
A - A	Waist Extended	Measure Across At The Top Edge Of The Waistband, Stretching The Waistband, And Multiply By Two.
B - B	Hip Circumference	Measure Across The Width Of The Garment, At Hip Level, And Multiply By Two.
C - C	Hem Circumference	Measure Across The Width At The Bottom Edge Of The Garment And Multiply By Two.
D - D	Front Length	Measure From The Top Edge Of The Waistband Seam To The Bottom Edge Of The Garment.

**Table 2 - Size Range Skirt (Regular)**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Nominal Finished Garment Measurements,Cm				
Size Designation	Waist	Waist Circumference		Hip Circumference	Front Length	Bottom Hem Circumference
		Relaxed	Extended			
28	72	68	83	101	69	110
30	77	73	88	106	69	115
32	82	78	93	111	70	120
34	87	83	98	116	70	125
36	92	88	103	121	70	130
38	97	93	108	126	71	135
40	102	98	113	131	71	140
42	107	103	118	136	71	145
44	112	108	123	141	72	150

46	117	113	128	146	72	155
48	121	118	133	151	72	160

- 1) Based On The Waist And Hip Circumference Of The Intended Wearer, In Centimeter
- 2) Circumference Of Belt When Fastened To Fourth Eyelet From Front.
- 3) For Intended Wearers Of Height Between 165 Cm And 172 Cm.

**Foreparts:**

Be One-Piece  
 Have Four Darts  
 Of Finished Width 7 Mm  
 Two Darts To Be Of Finished Length 70 Mm  
 Positioned 80 Mm From The Side Seam (On Size Designation 82/107 And Graded Proportionally)  
 Two Darts To Be Of Finished Length 90 Mm  
 Positioned 12 Cm From The Side Seam (On Size Designation 82/107 And Graded Proportionally)

**Back:**

A Centre Back Seam (Two Panels)  
 A Slide Fastener In Centre Back Seam  
 Spiral To Be Concealed By Overlap (Left To Right)  
 Two Darts  
 Of Finished Width 7 Mm  
 Each Dart To Be Of Finished Length 11cm  
 Positioned 12 Cm From The Side Seam ( On Size Designation 82/107 And Graded Proportionally)  
 A Vent  
 Of Finished Length 30 Cm  
 With An Overlap (Left Over Right) Of Finished Depth 50 Mm  
 With The Overlocked Edge Of The Underlap Folded In 10 Mm And Stitched Down  
 Securely Tacked At The Top On The Outside Across The Full Width Of The Vent.

**Waistband:**

Lined With Outer Fabric  
 Interlined With Interlining  
 Of Finished Width 30 Mm  
 Cut In One  
 Carrying A Quarter Elastic  
 Centred Over The Side Seams  
 Of Such Length That The Relaxed And Extended Waist Measurements Comply With Columns 3 And 4 Of Table 2  
 Stitched With Two Rows Of Stitchings  
 7 Mm From The Top Edge And Bottom Edge Of Waistband

**Waistband To Have:**

An Extension Of 40 Mm At The Right End  
 A Button (On Extension And Buttonhole Fastening)

**The Buttonhole:**

Trouser Type  
 Neatly Made  
 Barred At The Ends  
 18 Mm Long  
 Horizontal  
 Centrally Positioned In The Width At The Left Back Free Edge  
 Positioned 10 Mm From The Left Free Edge Of The Waistband

**Care Label:**

Each Garment To Have A Woven Or Printed Label That Is Permanently Secured In Accordance With Sans 10011.  
 Correct And Appropriate Care Instructions And The Fibre Composition Of The Fabric In Accordance With The  
 Requirements Of Sans 10235. Printed Labels To Comply With The Requirements Of Sans 1309.

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-09701	Ceremonial Skirt- Tunic Blue Sz.28	R	R	R	
38-09702	Ceremonial Skirt- Tunic Blue Sz.30	R	R	R	
38-09703	Ceremonial Skirt- Tunic Blue Sz.32	R	R	R	
38-09704	Ceremonial Skirt- Tunic Blue Sz.34	R	R	R	
38-09705	Ceremonial Skirt- Tunic Blue Sz.36	R	R	R	
38-09706	Ceremonial Skirt- Tunic Blue Sz.38	R	R	R	
38-09707	Ceremonial Skirt- Tunic Blue Sz.40	R	R	R	
38-09708	Ceremonial Skirt- Tunic Blue Sz.42	R	R	R	
38-09709	Ceremonial Skirt- Tunic Blue Sz.44	R	R	R	
38-09710	Ceremonial Skirt- Tunic Blue Sz.46	R	R	R	
38-09711	Ceremonial Skirt- Tunic Blue Sz.48	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.**
- 2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)**
- 3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.**
- 4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.**

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SKIRT NAVY BLUE UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	SKIRT NAVY BLUE ( COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS)
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<b>SKIRT – NAVY BLUE</b>  <b>MATERIAL:</b> 100% Quality Polyester <b>STYLE:</b> Plain with slit at the back, button hole closure with belt loops <b>BACK:</b> Slit at the centre <b>FRONT:</b> With slide fastener closure <b>SIZES:</b> SMALL: MEDIUM, LARGE, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL, XXXXXL

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
SNB1	Skirt Navy Blue Small	R	R	R	
SNB2	Skirt Navy Blue Medium	R	R	R	
SNB3	Skirt Navy Blue Large	R	R	R	
SNB4	Skirt Navy Blue XL	R	R	R	
SNB5	Skirt Navy Blue XXL	R	R	R	
SNB6	Skirt Navy Blue XXXL	R	R	R	
SNB7	Skirt Navy Blue XXXXL	R	R	R	
SNB8	Skirt Navy Blue XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.**
- 2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)**
- 3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.**
- 4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.**

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) LADIES LACE – UP SHOE BLACK UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Security Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	Ladies Lace – Up Shoe Black Collective Requirements
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>Style:</b> Anti-Slip Oil And Acid Resistance Sole – Pu 90 Celsius Split Buffalo Leather</p> <p><b>Sizes:</b> From 2-8</p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b></p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description (Ladies Lace-Up Shoes Black)	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-09505	Ladies Lace-Up Shoes Black Sz.2	R	R	R	
38-09506	Ladies Lace-Up Shoes Black Sz.3	R	R	R	
38-09507	Ladies Lace-Up Shoes Black Sz.4	R	R	R	
38-09508	Ladies Lace-Up Shoes Black Sz.5	R	R	R	
38-09509	Ladies Lace-Up Shoes Black Sz.6	R	R	R	
38-09510	Ladies Lace-Up Shoes Black Sz.7	R	R	R	
38-09511	Ladies Lace-Up Shoes Black Sz.8	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) MENS LACE-UP SHOE UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Security Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	Men's Lace-Up Shoe Collective Requirements
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>Style:</b> Anti-Slip Oil And Acid Resistance Sole – Pu 90 Celsius Split Buffalo Leather</p>  <p><b>Style:</b> Rubber Welted Sabs Soles 4 Eyeletted</p> <p><b>Sizes:</b> From 5 - 12</p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Black</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description (Men's Lace-Up Shoes Black)	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
39-14510	Men's Lace-Up Shoe Black Size. 5	R	R	R	
39-14512	Men's Lace-Up Shoe Black Size. 6	R	R	R	
39-14513	Men's Lace-Up Shoe Black Size. 7	R	R	R	
39-14514	Men's Lace-Up Shoe Black Size. 8	R	R	R	
39-14515	Men's Lace-Up Shoe Black Size. 9	R	R	R	
39-14516	Men's Lace-Up Shoe Black Size. 10	R	R	R	
39-14517	Men's Lace-Up Shoe Black Size. 11	R	R	R	
39-14518	Men's Lace-Up Shoe Black Size. 12	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)


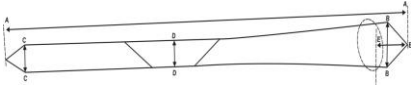
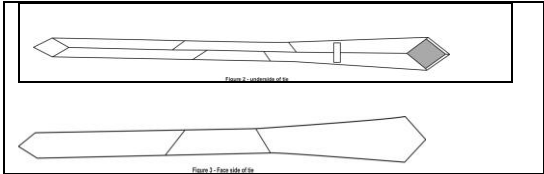
.....  
Date

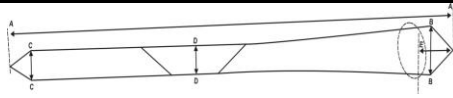
.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) NECKTIES, BLACK AND NAVY  
UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR

<b>END USER'S</b>	<b>Security Services</b>
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	Neckties Collective Requirements
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>Style:</b>  <b>Anti-Slip Oil And Acid Resistance</b>  <b>Sole – Pu 90 Celsius</b>  <b>Split Buffalo Leather</b>  <b>Sizes:</b>  <b>From 2-8</b>  <b>Colour: Black and Navy</b></p>  <p><b>Style:</b>  <b>To Be Made In Three Sections</b>  <b>End To Be Mitred Point</b>  <b>Wide End To Be Lined With Lining</b>  <b>Narrow End To Be With Self Fabric</b></p>  <p><b>Underside</b></p>  <p><b>Face Side</b>  <b>Outer Fabric:</b>  An Acceptable Polyester Twill Fabric</p> <p>Fabric To Comply With Relevant Performance Of Sans 1261-3-2007 Performance Requirements Colour To Be Acceptable Match In Terms Of Sans 10076-6-Tunic Blue.</p> <p><b>Body Interlining:</b>  An Acceptable Double Weave Interlining  Heavy Weight To Be Such As To Give Sufficient Body And Structure To The Tie</p> <p><b>Lining:</b>  An Acceptable Woven Polyester Fabric  Colour To Be Black</p> <p><b>Threads:</b>  To Comply With Relevant Requirements Of Sans 1362 "Sewing Threads"  Polyester And Cotton Core Spun Or Staple Polyester Of Ticket No 120  Colour To Be An Acceptable Match To The Colour Of The Outer Fabric.</p> <p><b>Label:</b>  White Woven Fabric Label That Is Printed-Loop  Comply With Sans 1309</p> <p><b>Care Label:</b>  Label To Include Composition In Accordance With The Requirements Of Sans 10235.</p>



Measuring Point		Description	Measurement
A - A	Total Length	Measure From The Outer Point Of The Narrow End To The Outer Point Of The Wide Section.	150 Cm
B - B	Width At Wide End	Measure Across The Base Of The Mitre At The Wide End.	85 Mm
C - C	Width At Narrow End	Measure Across The Base Of The Mitre At The Narrow End	40 Mm
D - D	Width At Neck Section	Measure In The Centre Of The Neck Section	30 Mm - 35 Mm



**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
38-10112	Neckties Navy	R	R	R	
38-10110	Neckties Black	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 
1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
  2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
  3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
  4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.
- 

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) ROUND NECK T-SHIRT WHITE UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Various categories/services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%


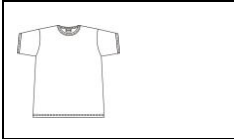
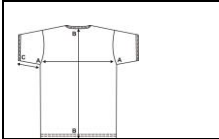
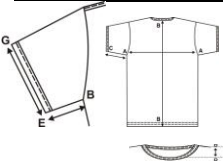
<p>No</p> <p>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</p>	<p><b>Round Neck T-Shirt</b> <b>Collective Requirements</b></p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">  </div> <p><b>Style Details</b> Plain Front Plain Back Round Neck With Binding Short Sleeves With Bound Cuff Straight Bottom Hem</p> <p style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><b>Front</b>                      <b>Back</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> </div> <p><b>Outer Fabric To:</b> Be An Acceptable Tubular Interlock Fabric "Interlock Fabric." Colour No. 1c – 95 "White" Of CKS 129/21C "Colours For Textiles."</p> <p><b>Stay –Tape</b> Self Body Fabric Of Nominal Width 10mm</p> <p><b>Threads</b> To Comply With Relevant Requirements Of Sans 1362 "Sewing Threads"</p> <p><b>Sewing Thread</b> Polyester-And-Cotton Core-Spun Ticket No. 120</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Measuring Point</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A-A</td> <td>Chest Circumference Measure At The Base Of The Scye, With Garment Spread Completely Flat, And Multiply By Two.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B-B</td> <td>Back Length Measure From The Centre Back Neck Seam To The Bottom Edge Of The Garment.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A-C</td> <td>Sleeve Length Measure Along The Underarm From The Base Of The Syce To The Bottom Edge Of The Cuff.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D-D</td> <td>Neck Drop (Round Neck) Measure From The Top Edge At The Centre Back Neck Point To The Top Edge At The Centre Front Neck Point.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;">That Complies With Type 165 Of Sans 750</p>	Measuring Point	Description	A-A	Chest Circumference Measure At The Base Of The Scye, With Garment Spread Completely Flat, And Multiply By Two.	B-B	Back Length Measure From The Centre Back Neck Seam To The Bottom Edge Of The Garment.	A-C	Sleeve Length Measure Along The Underarm From The Base Of The Syce To The Bottom Edge Of The Cuff.	D-D	Neck Drop (Round Neck) Measure From The Top Edge At The Centre Back Neck Point To The Top Edge At The Centre Front Neck Point.
Measuring Point	Description										
A-A	Chest Circumference Measure At The Base Of The Scye, With Garment Spread Completely Flat, And Multiply By Two.										
B-B	Back Length Measure From The Centre Back Neck Seam To The Bottom Edge Of The Garment.										
A-C	Sleeve Length Measure Along The Underarm From The Base Of The Syce To The Bottom Edge Of The Cuff.										
D-D	Neck Drop (Round Neck) Measure From The Top Edge At The Centre Back Neck Point To The Top Edge At The Centre Front Neck Point.										

Table 1 - Size Chart					
1	2	3	4	5	6
National Stock No.	Size Designation	Nominal Finished Garment Measurements, Cm			
		Chest Circumference	Back Length	Sleeve Length (Underarm)	Neck Drop (Round Neck)
	X-Small (77-82)	80	72	13	7
	Small (87-92)	90	75	14	7
	Medium (97-102)	100	80	15	7
	Large (107-112)	110	82	16	7
	X-Large (117-122)	120	85	17	7

**Body:**

Consists Of A Single Piece Of Tubular Knitted Fabric (I.E. With No Side Seams)  
 May Be Cut With Side Seams And Overlocked Together.  
 Be Shaped At The Neck, Armholes And Shoulders  
 Shoulders Overlocked Together  
 Shoulder Seams Stayed With Stay-Tape  
 Be Sewn In With The Shoulder Seam  
 Have A 20mm Cover Stitch Bottom Hem.

**Sleeve:**

Be Short Set-In Sleeves  
 Be Overlocked To The Body And At The Underarm  
 Be Bound At The Cuff Edge  
 Binding Shall Be Of Outer Material  
 Of Finished Width 12mm  
 Underarm Joining Seam Shall Be Bar-Tacked

**Neck Opening:**

Be Round Shaped And Positioned Centrally On The Front  
 Be Bound  
 Binding Shall Be Of Outer Material  
 Of Finished Width 12mm  
 Shoulder Joining Seam Shall Be Bar-Tacked

**Packing:**

**The T-Shirt Shall Be:**

Delivered In A Commercially Dry Condition  
 So Packed That They Will Not Be Damaged In Transit Or In Storage  
 Neatly Folded And Individually Packed In A Plastic Envelope Of A Suitable Size And Shape In Such A Way That The Garment Label Details Are Clearly Visible

**Care-Labeling**

Each Garment To Have A Woven Or Printed Label That Is Permanently Secured And That Provides (In Accordance With Sans 10011 "Care Labelling For Textiles And Clothing") Correct And Appropriate Care Instructions And The Fibre Composition Of The Fabric (In Accordance With The Requirements Of Sans 10235 "Fibre – Content Labelling Of Textiles And Textile Products)

Printed Labels To Comply With The Requirements Of Sans 1309 "Printed Labels For Textiles"

All Care-Labels and Their Markings to Be Such That They Outlast The Garments.

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description (Round neck t-shirt white)	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
RNTW1	Round neck t-shirt X-Small (77-82)	R	R	R	
RNTW2	Round neck t-shirt Small (87-92)	R	R	R	
RNTW3	Round neck t-shirt Medium (97-102)	R	R	R	
RNTW4	Round neck t-shirt Large (107-112)	R	R	R	
RNTW5	Round neck t-shirt X-Large (117-122)	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) BEACON JACKET NAVY WITH SILVER TAPE UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Forensic Pathology Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable

<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%
--	--



**See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing**

**FORENSIC PATHOLOGY SERVICES**

**BEACON JACKET NAVY WITH SILVER TAPE:**

**DESCRIPTION:**  
 Navy 100% Polyester outer for strength and colour brightness with water-resistant finish Zip-off padded hood. Wind resistant robust jacket with quilted padding storm flap front chest pockets with studs. Two front pockets with double entry, adjustable velcro tabs on the cuffs and reflective tape for high visibility. Designed to allow for easy embroil, Department of Health KwaZulu-Natal Logo and Forensic Pathology Services be embroiled at the back

**STYLE:**  
 Puffer  
 Hood  
 Zip

**Size Guide**

WAIST REGUL AR SIZE	CHEST OVERALL SIZE	
30		
32	36	S
34	38	M
36	40	M
38	42	L
40	44	XL
42	46	XXL
44	48	XXXL
46	50	XXXXL

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
JMWS1	Beacon Jacket Navy With Silver Tape size 30	R	R	R	
JMWS2	Beacon Jacket Navy With Silver Tape size 32	R	R	R	
JMWS3	Beacon Jacket Navy With Silver Tape size 34	R	R	R	
JMWS4	Beacon Jacket Navy With Silver Tape size 36	R	R	R	
JMWS5	Beacon Jacket Navy With Silver Tape size 38	R	R	R	
JMWS6	Beacon Jacket Navy With Silver Tape size 40	R	R	R	
JMWS7	Beacon Jacket Navy With Silver Tape size 42	R	R	R	
JMWS8	Beacon Jacket Navy With Silver Tape size 44	R	R	R	
JMWS9	Beacon Jacket Navy With Silver Tape size 46	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) JACKET – MALES NAVY FLEECE UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Laundry Services and other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	JACKET MALE ( COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS)
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>JACKET – MALES NAVY FLEECE</b></p> <p><b><u>MATERIAL:</u></b> 100% Quality Polyester</p> <p><b><u>STYLE:</u></b> Black polar fleece lining for warmth. Water resistant outer fabric. Self-cushioned collar for comfortable, secure, fit and added support style.</p> <p><b><u>BACK:</u></b></p> <p><b><u>COLLAR:</u></b> One piece collar</p> <p><b><u>FRONT:</u></b> Zip cuts through down with pockets</p> <p><b><u>POCKETS:</u></b> 2 large front pockets. Inner chest pockets and back safety pockets.</p> <p><b><u>SLEEVES:</u></b> Long sleeve elasticated cuff for secure fit</p> <p><b><u>FASTENINGS:</u></b> Zip in the middle top to bottom.</p> <p><b><u>BOTTOM:</u></b> Unhemmed.</p> <p><b><u>MARKING:</u></b> Size of garment to appear on label.</p> <p><b>SIZES:</b> SMALL: MEDIUM, LARGE, EXTRA LARGE, XXL, XXXL XXXXL, XXXXXL</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
JMNF1	Jacket – Males Navy Fleece Small	R	R	R	
JMNF2	Jacket – Males Navy Fleece Medium	R	R	R	
JMNF3	Jacket – Males Navy Fleece Large	R	R	R	
JMNF4	Jacket – Males Navy Fleece X Large	R	R	R	
JMNF5	Jacket – Males Navy Fleece XXL	R	R	R	
JMNF6	Jacket – Males Navy Fleece XXXL	R	R	R	
JMNF7	Jacket – Males Navy Fleece XXXXL	R	R	R	
JMNF8	Jacket – Males Navy Fleece XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

—



<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) JACKET – MALES MAROON UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Laundry Services and other Category/Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	JACKET MALE ( COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS)
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>JACKET – MALES MAROON FLEEC E</b></p> <p><b><u>MATERIAL:</u></b> 100% Quality Polyester</p> <p><b><u>STYLE:</u></b> Black polar fleece lining for warmth. Water resistant outer fabric. Self-cushioned collar for comfortable, secure, fit and added support style.</p> <p><b><u>BACK:</u></b></p> <p><b><u>COLLAR:</u></b> One piece collar</p> <p><b><u>FRONT:</u></b> Zip cuts through down with pockets</p> <p><b><u>POCKETS:</u></b> 2 large front pockets. Inner chest pockets and back safety pockets.</p> <p><b><u>SLEEVES:</u></b> Long sleeve elasticated cuff for secure fit</p> <p><b><u>FASTENINGS:</u></b> Zip in the middle top to bottom.</p> <p><b><u>BOTTOM:</u></b> Unhemmed.</p> <p><b><u>MARKING:</u></b> Size of garment to appear on label.</p> <p><b>SIZES:</b> SMALL: MEDIUM, LARGE, EXTRA LARGE, XXL,XXXL, XXXXL, XXXXXL</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
JMM1	Jacket – Males Maroon Fleece Small	R	R	R	
JMM2	Jacket – Males Maroon Fleece Medium	R	R	R	
JMM3	Jacket – Males Maroon Fleece Large	R	R	R	
JMM4	Jacket – Males Maroon Fleece X Large	R	R	R	
JMM5	Jacket – Males Maroon Fleece XXL	R	R	R	
JMM6	Jacket – Males Maroon Fleece XXXL	R	R	R	
JMM7	Jacket – Males Maroon Fleece XXXXL	R	R	R	
JMM8	Jacket – Males Maroon Fleece XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.



.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SAFETY BOOT: FORENSIC PATHOLOGY SERVICES UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Forensic Pathology Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	conform to the relevant sections of either EN ISO 20345:2011 or EN ISO 20347:2012 for performance and quality If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	SAFETY BOOT: FORENSIC PATHOLOGY SERVICES COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>DESCRIPTION:</b> The footwear must be made with both synthetic and natural materials that conform to the relevant sections of either EN ISO 20345:2011 or EN ISO 20347:2012 for performance and quality. The relevant standards should be marked on the tongue label. The safety footwear should comply with the EC Directive for Personal Protective Equipment (Directive 89/686/EC) and meets the requirements of SABS/ European Standards. It should be designed to protect the wears toes against risk of injury from falling objects and crushing when worn in industrial and commercial environment. This footwear must be tested against EN ISO 20345:2011 clauses 5.3.5 for slip and heat resistance. It must be designed for the harshest environments, this lightweight boot feels like you are wearing a sneaker, but still provides support and durability required for a uniform boot.</p> <p><b>APPLICATION:</b> Law Enforcement, Forensic Pathology Services, Outdoor</p> <p><b>STYLE:</b> YKK side Zipper / Circular side zipper Breathable material and water resistant upper Moisture-wicking taibrelle lining keep feet dry EVA midsole for comfort shock absorption Heel stabilizer, channel stitched heel toe for added strength Steel shank for stability Carbon rubber outsole for durability Slip &amp; oil resistance Multiple impact composite safety toecap Charged heel air cell</p> <p>Colour:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">   </div> <p><b>SIZE GUIDES:</b></p>

Women's/Men's Footwear

U.K.	Europe	South Africa
5	38	5
6	39	6
7	41	7
8	42	8
9	43	9
10	44	10
11	45	11
12	46	12
13	47	13

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description (JACKET – MALES NAVY)	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
SBFP1	Safety Boot: forensic Size 5	R	R	R	
SBFP2	Safety Boot: forensic Size 6	R	R	R	
SBFP3	Safety Boot: forensic Size 7	R	R	R	
SBFP4	Safety Boot: forensic Size 8	R	R	R	
SBFP5	Safety Boot: forensic Size 9	R	R	R	
SBFP6	Safety Boot: forensic Size 10	R	R	R	
SBFP7	Safety Boot: forensic Size 11	R	R	R	
SBFP8	Safety Boot: forensic Size 12	R	R	R	
SBFP9	Safety Boot: forensic Size 13	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) <u>COVERALLS – TWO PIECE</u> UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Forensic Pathology Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%
No	COVERALLS – TWO PIECE: FORENSIC PATHOLOGY SERVICES COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>DESCRIPTION: <u>COVERALLS – TWO PIECE:</u></b></p> <p><b>SCOPE</b> This specification covers the material and make of two-piece coveralls</p> <p><b>STYLE</b></p> <p><b>JACKET:</b> Front yoke and front facings Front slide fastener opening covered with a fly Slanted breast pockets (patch on inside of pocket) Left front to have multi-colored embroidered design Shoulder straps Back to be plain with multi-colored embroidered design Side slits Open neck with one piece collar Detachable long sleeves With adjustable cuffs With elbow reinforcement patches Fitted with reflective tape Fitted with an embroidered national flag on the left upper arm Fitted with a multi-colored embroidered design on the right upper arm Fitted with a one sleeve pocket on the left upper arm</p> <p><b>TROUSERS:</b> Front fly opening fitted with a slide fastener Front to have a separate waistband that fastens with a button and buttonhole Back waistband to be cut-on, fitted with elastic webbing and ruched with four rows of stitchings Belt loops Two side pockets with through openings with slide fastener enclosure Two thigh pockets with slide fastener enclosures Bottom leg openings Two lengths of reflective tape sewn to each leg</p> <p><b>COMPONENTS</b> The following shall be supplied by the manufacturer. The components given in 3.2 to 3.8 shall be an acceptable match to the colour of the outer material (unless otherwise specified).</p> <p><b>OUTER MATERIAL:</b> 65% Polyester 35% Viscose Std Mass: 200g Finish: Ruco Blood Repell Rip-Stop Weaved Colour to be an acceptable navy blue colour as agreed upon between the purchaser and the supplier</p> <p><b>TOUCH &amp; CLOSE FASTENER:</b> To comply with the requirements of SANS 1823</p>

Nominal width of 25mm  
Uncapped fastener

**SLIDE FASTENERS:**

Synthetic spiral

Fly opening, chest pocket opening, bottom leg opening, thigh pocket opening: one-way closed end that complies with class B of SANS 1822

Front opening and sleeves: one-way open end that complies with class B of SANS 1822

Though opening: one-way closed end that complies with Class A of SANS 1822

**ELASTIC WEBBING:**

To comply with the requirements for Type 1 of SANS 142 and of nominal width of 45mm

**REFLECTIVE TAPE:**

A high visibility retro-reflective silver tape

Nominal width of 50mm

Retro-reflective properties to comply with the relevant requirements for a class 2 retro-reflective material of SANS 50741

**EMBROIDERY THREAD:**

An acceptable 100% viscose machine embroidery thread of various colours

**WADDING:**

An acceptable 100% polyester wadding

**THREADS:**

To comply with relevant requirements of SANS 1362

Sewing thread: polyester-and-cotton core-spun or staple polyester, ticket No.

Overlocking thread: crimp textured polyester of polyamide, ticket No.

**SIZES**

The coveralls shall be supplied in the following sizes:

	PATTERN SIZE	JACKET SIZE	TROUSER SIZE	JACKET CHEST MEASUREMENT		TROUSER SEAT MEASUREMENT		INNER LEG
XS	26	77	77/67	94	47	92	46	78
	28	82	82/72	99	49	97	48.5	79
S	30	87	87/77	104	52	102	51	80
	32	92	92/82	109	54.5	107	53.5	81
M	34	97	97/87	114	57	112	56	82
	36	102	102/92	119	59.5	117	58.5	82
L	38	107	107/97	124	62	122	61	82
	40	112	112/102	129	64.5	127	63.5	82
XL	42	117	117/107	134	67	132	66	81
	44	122	122/112	139	69.5	137	68.5	81
2XL	46	127	127/117	144	72	142	71	80
	48	132	132/122	149	74.5	147	73.5	80
3XL	50	137	137/127	154	77	152	76	80
	52	142	142/132	159	79.5	157	78.5	80
4XL	54	147	147/137	164	82	162	81	80
	56	152	152/142	169	84.5	167	83.5	80
5XL	58	157	157/147	174	87	172	86	80
	60	162	162/152	179	89.5	177	88.5	80

## **MAKE**

### **JACKET FRONT:**

to have a single yoke that shall be double-stitched along the yoke seam

to have a lapel step of finished width 25mm

to have shaped front facings that shall extend from the shoulder seam to the front yoke seam

front opening to be fitted with a slide fastener that shall extend from the yoke seam to 50mm above the bottom hem

left front edge to be cut-on and folded to the inside, forming a fly of finished width 30mm

-- stitched down and concealing the slide fastener

right front edge to be cut-on, folded to the inside forming a facing of finished width 50mm

-- stringer shall be sewn to the front edge

fitted with two slanted inside patch breast pockets

-- pocket bags of outer material

-- of finished front length 25cm

-- off finished width 17cm (measured in the centre)

-- outer edges to be double-stitched

-- pocket mouth to be slanted and fitted with a slide fastener of finished length 17cm

fitted with a multi-coloured embroidered design on the left front

to have side slits of finished length 13cm, stitched down

fitted with shoulder straps that shall fasten with a button and buttonhole, sewn in with the sleeve insertion seam

### **JACKET BACK:**

Back to be plain with a multi-coloured embroidered design

### **SLEEVES:**

To be detachable inset sleeves

fitted with a slide fastener, concealed by a 30mm overlap and fitted with a fly-catch of finished width 20mm

fitted with elbow reinforcement patches of outer material, interlined with wadding and double-stitched edges with the rear edges sewn in with underarm seams

fitted with retro-reflective tape along the full circumference of the sleeve

side edges to be double-stitched

bottom edge to be positioned at the bottom edge of the slide fastener overlap

sewn in with the underarm seam

right upper sleeve to be fitted with a multi-coloured embroidered design

left upper sleeve to be fitted with a sleeve pocket of finished width and depth 90mm and 13cm respectively

to have a centre stitching, forming two compartments and bar-tacked at the mouth ends

positioned 70mm below the crown of the sleeve

left upper sleeve to be fitted with an embroidered national flag, positioned directly above the sleeve pocket (see below)

outer cuffs to be fitted with adjustment straps of doubled outer material

sewn in with underarm sleeve

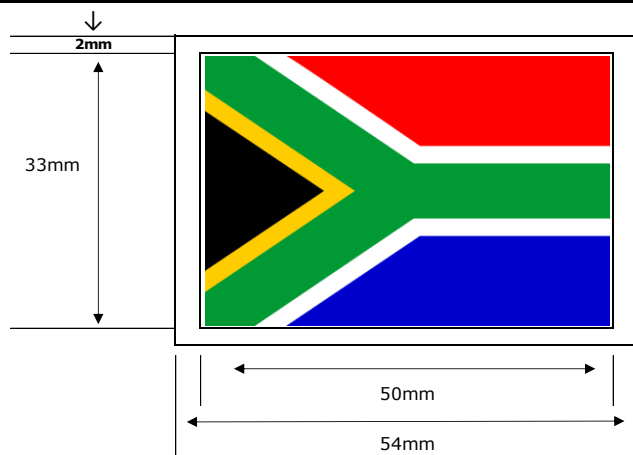
of finished length 13cm

fitted with 25mm male touch and close fastener

cuff to be fitted with 25mm female touch and close fastener

cuff hem to be of finished width 30mm





Colour section	Proportion	Width
Red	1/3	11.0 mm
Blue	1/3	11.0 mm
Green	1/5	6.6mm
White	1/15	2.2mm
Yellow	1/15	2.2mm

#### COLLAR:

one-piece open-neck shirt type collar  
 edge-stitched  
 of finished width 70mm at the points and 80mm at centre back

#### TROUSER:

front fly opening fitted with a slide fastener, double stitched and bar-tacked at the bottom edge  
 front to have a separately cut waistband of finished width 40mm that shall fasten with a button and buttonhole  
 back waistband to be fitted with elastic webbing and ruched with four rows of stitching  
 waist to be fitted with five belt loops of finished length 70mm, two positioned on the front and three on the back  
 to have two side pockets  
 positioned in the side seam, with the top edge 40mm below the waistband seam pocket bags of outer material  
 pocket mouth a/finished length 18cm and edge-stitched 10mm  
 mouth ends to be bar-tacked  
 of finished width and depth 18cm (measured below bottom bar-tack of pocket mouth)  
 fitted with a through opening  
 positioned on inside of side pocket (same length as side pocket)

opening to be fitted with a slide fastener  
 fitted with a 20mm double folded outer material fly-catch behind the stringers  
 fitted with two thigh pockets  
 centrally positioned over the side seam  
 patch pockets of finished width 18cm  
 a/finished length 19cm  
 pocket mouth to be of finished length 18cm and fitted with a horizontally positioned slide fastener, 30mm below  
 the top edge of the pocket  
 edges to be double-stitched  
 fitted with a knee reinforcement patch  
 of outer material, interlined with wadding  
 of finished depth 18cm  
 laid on top of leg and top and bottom edges to be double-stitched side edges to be sewn in with the side seams  
 each leg to be fitted with two lengths of reflective tape  
 reflective tape to be positioned directly above and below the knee reinforcement patch  
 edges to be double-stitched  
 sewn in with the inside leg seams around full circumference of the legs

fitted with a bottom leg opening  
fitted with a 20cm slide fastener  
fitted with two outer material patches on both sides of the slide fastener, each of finished width 30mm and edge—stitched  
when slide fastener is closed, it shall reduce the bottom hem by 40mm  
bottom hem to be 25 mm

**SEAMS:**

all seams shall be double-stitched (except the inside leg seam)  
raw edges shall be overlocked

**EMBROIDERY:**

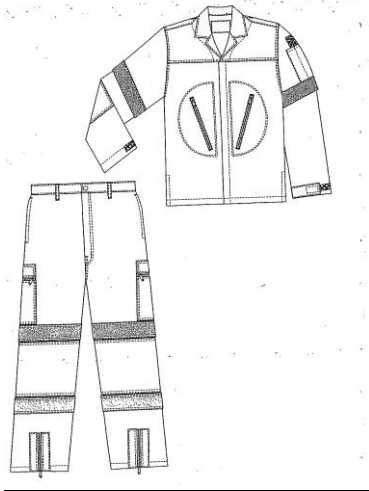
Back embroidery logo: Forensic Pathology Services 22cm x 24.5cm

Right upper sleeve embroidery: KZN Health Logo 8.5cm x 9cm

Front left chest embroidery: Forensic Pathology Services – 5.5cm X 10cm

Front left chest embroidery: 0800 005 133 – 5.5cm X 10cm

Front right chest embroidery: Initial and surname - 5.5cm X 10cm



**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
CTP1	Coveralls – Two Piece Size XS	R	R	R	
CTP2	Coveralls – Two Piece Size S	R	R	R	
CTP3	Coveralls – Two Piece Size M	R	R	R	
CTP4	Coveralls – Two Piece Size L	R	R	R	
CTP5	Coveralls – Two Piece Size XL	R	R	R	
CTP6	Coveralls – Two Piece Size XXL	R	R	R	
CTP7	Coveralls – Two Piece Size XXXL	R	R	R	
CTP8	Coveralls – Two Piece Size XXXXL	R	R	R	
CTP9	Coveralls – Two Piece Size XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.**
- 2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)**
- 3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.**
- 4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.**

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) REFLECTIVE JACKET UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Forensic Pathology Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	SANS 50471
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	REFLECTIVE JACKET: FORENSIC PATHOLOGY SERVICES COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
----	--

See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing

**REFLECTIVE JACKET COLLAR JACKET LONG SLEEVE LIME AERTEX AND LIME POLY PANELS AND SILVER TAPE**  
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing:



Product Code	Description	Fabric Specification	Tape Specification	Zip Specification	Printing Recommendation
F.P.S- COLLAR JACKET	Long Sleeve Collar Jacket with 135 gsm <sup>2</sup> Lime aertex sleeves and Lime poly panels (RWP125L, RWA135L). Standard wash TS50 Silver Tape. The sleeves are detachable. The waist band is elasticated. Epaulettes on shoulders.	135 gsm <sup>2</sup> 100% Polyester Lime (RWT125L) conforming to EN471 and SANS 50471 standard Day Glow Yellow.	TS50 WATT Silver Reflective Open Bead 50mm and 20mm Silver standard wash Tape Class 2 conforming to EN471 and SANS 50471. Standard wash 50 cycles at 60°C.	SABS approved No 5 Spiral Zip	Printing or Embroidery on the back and/or front as required
	Level 3 Garment.				

EN471 is standard which specifies the minimum performance requirements and test methods for professional high visibility clothing to keep you safe and visible day and night.  
 SANS 50471 is a SABS standard for high-visibility warning clothing for professional use - test methods and requirements.

**NB: Used by FORENSIC PATHOLOGY SERVICE**

**STYLE:**

Sleeveless  
Slide zip fastener front closure  
V-shaped neck  
Bound at armholes, bottom hem and neckline  
Retro-reflective tape

**OUTER FABRIC:**

Be a high visibility lime fabric  
Comply with the requirements given in Table 1

**SIZE**

X Small, Small, Medium, Large, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL, XXXXXL

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
RJ1	Reflective Jacket Size XS	R	R	R	
RJ2	Reflective Jacket Size S	R	R	R	
RJ3	Reflective Jacket Size M	R	R	R	
RJ4	Reflective Jacket Size L	R	R	R	
RJ5	Reflective Jacket Size XL	R	R	R	
RJ6	Reflective Jacket Size XXL	R	R	R	
RJ7	Reflective Jacket Size XXXL	R	R	R	
RJ8	Reflective Jacket Size XXXXL	R	R	R	
RJ9	Reflective Jacket Size XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.**
- 2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)**
- 3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.**
- 4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.**

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) TWO TONE RAINSUIT WITH SILVER TAPE UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Forensic Pathology Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	EN471 , SANS 50471, SABS 188-2011
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	<u>TWO TONE RAINSUIT WITH SILVER TAPE</u> : FORENSIC PATHOLOGY SERVICES COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS					
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<u>TWO TONE RAINSUIT WITH SILVER TAPE</u> <u>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing:</u>					
						
	<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>FABRIC SPECIFICATION</b>	<b>TAPE SPECIFICATION</b>	<b>ZIP SPECIFICATION</b>	<b>PRINTING RECOMMENDATION</b>
RS2T	High visibility rainsuit Lime/Navy 125gsm <sup>2</sup> (RWD150LN). Standard wash TS50 silver tape. The jacket includes a detachable lining and a hood in the collar. All seams are sealed to ensure that the garment is 100% waterproof.  Level 3 Garment	125gsm <sup>2</sup> 150D Oxford Fabric coated with Poly-Urethane (RWD150LN) conforming to EN471 and SANS 50471 standard. Day Glow Yellow and Navy.	TS50WATT Silver reflective open bead tape 50mm Class 2 EN471 and SANS 50471. Standard wash 50 cycles at 60°C	No 5 Spiral SABS 188-2011 Class 2	Personalised printing can be done If required. Proposed printing to be done in silver reflective, black reflective and colour flex heat transfer, silk screen printing and embroidery	
<b>SIZE</b> X Small, Small, Medium, Large, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL, XXXXXL						

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
TTRST1	Two Tone Rainsuit With Silver Tape XS	R	R	R	
TTRST2	Two Tone Rainsuit With Silver Tape Size S	R	R	R	
TTRST3	Two Tone Rainsuit With Silver Tape Size M	R	R	R	
TTRST4	Two Tone Rainsuit With Silver Tape Size L	R	R	R	
TTRST5	Two Tone Rainsuit With Silver Tape Size XL	R	R	R	
TTRST6	Two Tone Rainsuit With Silver Tape Size XXL	R	R	R	
TTRST7	Two Tone Rainsuit With Silver Tape Size XXXL	R	R	R	
TTRST8	Two Tone Rainsuit With Silver Tape Size XXXXL	R	R	R	
TTRST9	Two Tone Rainsuit With Silver Tape XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

- The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.**
- The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)**
- Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.**
- Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.**

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)


.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) BEANIES: UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Forensic Pathology Services and other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	COMPLY WITH SANS 1309 If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

NO	<u>BEANIES:</u> COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>STYLE:</b> Fold up band 170 GSM 100% Acrylic Knit 10 Guage Needle Knit</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ONE SIZE FITS ALL</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p><b>THREADS:</b> To comply with relevant requirement of SANS 1362 "Sewing Threads" Polyester and cotton core spun or staple polyester of Ticket nr 120 Colour to be an acceptable match to the colour of the outer fabric</p> <p><b>LABEL:</b> White woven fabric label with is printed-loop Comply with SANS 1309</p> <p><i>Embroidery/badge on the front of the Beanie The registered KZN Forensic Pathology Service Emblem Shall be embroidered/badge stiched on</i></p> <p><b>CARE LABEL:</b> Label to include composition in accordance with the requirements of SANS 1023 Colour: Navy</p> <p>L 38/39 XL 40/42 2XL 43/44 3XL 45/46 4XL 47/48</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
BEAN1	Beanies	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 
1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
  2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
  3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
  4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.
- 

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

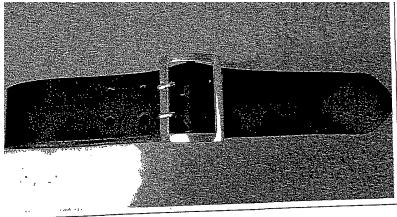
.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) BELTS: UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Various Category/Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>NO</b>	<b>BELTS: COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b><u>STYLE:</u></b></p> <p>Black leather  Width of 50mm  Double prong buckle  Buckle – silver and corrosive resistant</p>  <p><b><u>SIZES:</u></b></p> <p>76cm  81cm  92cm  97cm  102cm  107cm  117cm  119cm  122cm  124cm  126cm  128cm</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
BELT1	Belt 76cm	R	R	R	
BELT2	Belt 81cm	R	R	R	
BELT3	Belt 92cm	R	R	R	
BELT4	Belt 97cm	R	R	R	
BELT5	Belt 102cm	R	R	R	
BELT6	Belt 107cm	R	R	R	
BELT7	Belt 117cm	R	R	R	
BELT8	Belt 119cm	R	R	R	
BELT9	Belt 122cm	R	R	R	
BELT10	Belt 124cm	R	R	R	
BELT11	Belt 126cm	R	R	R	
BELT12	Belt 128cm	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SAFETY SCRUB SETS: UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Audiology Profession/ Speech Therapy Profession
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>NO</b>	<b>SAFETY SCRUB SETS COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>Material must be:</b>  50 % cotton, 50% polyester / poly cotton twill  Lint-free  Pill-free  Crease-free  Durable</p> <p><b>PANTS:</b>  <b>Colour – Black</b>  Elasticated waist + draw string  2 side pockets</p> <p><b>Jogger pants:</b>  Colour: Black  Elastic waist and elastic ankle  2 Side pockets</p> <p><b>TOP:</b>  <b>Colour – Black</b>  V Neck just below collarbone  Short Sleeves  Side slits  2 bottom pockets and one chest pocket  “AUDIOLOGY ” to be embroidered BURGUNDY on chest pocket</p> <div> </div> <p><b>Sizes</b>  XXS 26/28  XS 30/32  S 33/34  M 35/36  L 38/39  XL 40/42  2XL 43/44  3XL 45/46  4XL 47/48</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
SSS1	<b>Safety scrub sets</b> XXS 26/28	R	R	R	
SSS2	<b>Safety scrub sets</b> XS 30/32	R	R	R	
SSS3	<b>Safety scrub sets</b> S 33/34	R	R	R	
SSS4	<b>Safety scrub sets</b> M 35/36	R	R	R	
SSS5	<b>Safety scrub sets</b> L 38/39	R	R	R	
SSS6	<b>Safety scrub sets</b> XL 40/42	R	R	R	
SSS7	<b>Safety scrub sets</b> 2XL 43/44	R	R	R	
SSS8	<b>Safety scrub sets</b> 3XL 45/46	R	R	R	
SSS9	<b>Safety scrub sets</b> 4XL 47/48	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) JACKET - UNISEX: UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Audiology Profession/ Speech Therapy Profession
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>NO</b>	JACKET – UNISEX: COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>Colour – Black</b> <b>Material must be:</b> Bomber jacket cotton or Polyester fleece jacket</p> <p>Front Zip fastener 2 side pockets Department of Health Logo to be embroidered on left chest.</p>  <p><b>SIZES:</b></p> <p>XXS 26/28 XS 30/32 S 33/34 M 35/36 L 38/39 XL 40/42 2XL 43/44 3XL 45/46 4XL 47/48</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
JU01	<b>Jacket - unisex XXS</b> 26/28	R	R	R	
JU02	<b>Jacket - unisex XS</b> 30/32	R	R	R	
JU03	<b>Jacket - unisex S</b> 33/34	R	R	R	
JU04	<b>Jacket - unisex M</b> 35/36	R	R	R	
JU05	<b>Jacket - unisex L</b> 38/39	R	R	R	
JU06	<b>Jacket - unisex XL</b> 40/42	R	R	R	
JU07	<b>Jacket - unisex 2XL</b> 43/44	R	R	R	
JU08	<b>Jacket - unisex 3XL</b> 45/46	R	R	R	
JU09	<b>Jacket - unisex 4XL</b> 47/48	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) FORMAL SHIRTS MALES &amp; FEMALES: UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Audiology Profession/ Speech Therapy Profession
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	FORMAL SHIRTS MALES & FEMALES COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>Colour- BLACK</b>  Long sleeve with black buttons  Short sleeve with black buttons  XXS 26/28  XS 30/32  S 33/34  M 35/36  L 38/39  XL 40/42  2XL 43/44  3XL 45/46  4XL 47/48</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
FSMF01	Formal shirts Males & females XXS 26/28	R	R	R	
FSMF02	Formal shirts Males & females XS 30/32	R	R	R	
FSMF03	Formal shirts Males & females S 33/34	R	R	R	
FSMF04	Formal shirts Males & females M 35/36	R	R	R	
FSMF05	Formal shirts Males & females L 38/39	R	R	R	
FSMF06	Formal shirts Males & females XL 40/42	R	R	R	
FSMF07	Formal shirts Males & females 2XL 43/44	R	R	R	
FSMF08	Formal shirts Males & females 3XL 45/46	R	R	R	
FSMF09	Formal shirts Males & females 4XL 47/48	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)


.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder).....  
Date.....  
(Signature of Witness).....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) GOLF SHIRT UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Audiology Profession/ Speech Therapy Profession
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	GOLF SHIRT - UNISEX MALE AND FEMALE COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p>BLACK SHIRT with BURGUNDY FLAT PIPING ON SLEEVES and raglan detail</p> <p>Material must be:  145g/m2  100% polyester, techno-dri  moisture management fabric  Tailored Fit  knitted collar with contrast stripe  narrow two buttons  contrast sleeve and piping detail  side slits  colour:  XXS 26/28  XS 30/32  S 33/34  M 35/36  L 38/39  XL 40/42  2XL 43/44  3XL 45/46  4XL 47/48</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
GS01	<b>Golf Shirt</b> XXS 26/28	R	R	R	
GS02	<b>Golf Shirt</b> XS 30/32	R	R	R	
GS03	<b>Golf Shirt</b> S 33/34	R	R	R	
GS04	<b>Golf Shirt</b> M 35/36	R	R	R	
GS05	<b>Golf Shirt</b> L 38/39	R	R	R	
GS06	<b>Golf Shirt</b> XL 40/42	R	R	R	
GS07	<b>Golf Shirt</b> 2XL 43/44	R	R	R	
GS08	<b>Golf Shirt</b> 3XL 45/46	R	R	R	
GS09	<b>Golf Shirt</b> 4XL 47/48	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) FORMAL SKIRTS UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Audiology Profession/ Speech Therapy Profession
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	FORMAL SKIRTS COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>Colour – Black</b> Material must be: 100% polyester Lint-free Fluid repellant Pill-free <b>Crease-free</b> Formal Length - Below Knee Front Darts Semi elasticated waist Fully lined and concealed back zip Long vent pleat for ease of movement High quality stretch fabric with wash and wear properties XXS 26/28 XS 30/32 S 33/34 M 35/36 L 38/39 XL 40/42 2XL 43/44 3XL 45/46 4XL 47/48</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
FS01	Formal Skirts XXS 26/28	R	R	R	
FS02	Formal Skirts XS 30/32	R	R	R	
FS03	Formal Skirts S 33/34	R	R	R	
FS04	Formal Skirts M 35/36	R	R	R	
FS05	Formal Skirts L 38/39	R	R	R	
FS06	Formal Skirts XL 40/42	R	R	R	
FS07	Formal Skirts 2XL 43/44	R	R	R	
FS08	Formal Skirts 3XL 45/46	R	R	R	
FS09	Formal Skirts 4XL 47/48	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) FORMAL PANTS UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Audiology Profession/ Speech Therapy Profession
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	FORMAL PANTS COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>Colour - Black</b>  <b>Material must be:</b>  Polyester stretch fabri</p> <p><b>TROUSERS MEN</b>  Zip front with front pleats , 2 front side pockets, Belt loops, Regular fit, straight leg, Finished bottoms, All stress points bar tacked</p> <p><b>TROUSERS LADIES</b>  Zip front with front pleats, 2 front side pockets, Belt loops, Regular fit, straight leg</p> <p><b>SIZES</b>  XXS 26/28  XS 30/32  S 33/34  M 35/36  L 38/39  XL 40/42  2XL 43/44  3XL 45/46  4XL 47/48</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
FP01	Formal Pants XXS 26/28	R	R	R	
FP02	Formal Pants XS 30/32	R	R	R	
FP03	Formal Pants S 33/34	R	R	R	
FP04	Formal Pants M 35/36	R	R	R	
FP05	Formal Pants L 38/39	R	R	R	
FP06	Formal Pants XL 40/42	R	R	R	
FP06	Formal Pants 2XL 43/44	R	R	R	
FP07	Formal Pants 3XL 45/46	R	R	R	
FP08	Formal Pants 4XL 47/48	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)


.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) TUNIC TOP UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Audiology Profession/ Speech Therapy Profession
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	<b>TUNIC TOP (LADIES) SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (MEN) COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p>Colour – Black tunic top / shirt with flat piping on neckline / sleeves and pockets Material must be: Polyester / cotton blend, Lint-free, Fluid repellent, Pill-free, Crease-free</p> <p><b>TOP: LADIES</b> V slit with round neck line with piping on neckline, sleeves and pockets of black tops Side slits Slim line ladies fit 2 bottom pockets and one chest pocket “Audiology” to be embroidered on chest pocket in burgundy</p> <p><b>SHIRT: MALE</b> Collared neck line, Button front, Short Sleeves, Regular fit, Flat piping on sleeves for the black , 1 chest pocket, “Audiology” to be embroidered in burgundy on chest pocket of black shirts</p> <p>XXS 26/28 XS 30/32 S 33/34 M 35/36 L 38/39 XL 40/42 2XL 43/44 3XL 45/46 4XL 47/48</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
TT01	Tunic Top XXS 26/28	R	R	R	
TT02	Tunic Top XS 30/32	R	R	R	
TT03	Tunic Top S 33/34	R	R	R	
TT04	Tunic Top M 35/36	R	R	R	
TT05	Tunic Top L 38/39	R	R	R	
TT06	Tunic Top XL 40/42	R	R	R	
TT07	Tunic Top 2XL 43/44	R	R	R	
TT08	Tunic Top 3XL 45/46	R	R	R	
TT09	Tunic Top 4XL 47/48	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) CARDIGAN WITH PATCH POCKETS UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Audiology Profession/ Speech Therapy Profession
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	<b>CARDIGAN WITH PATCH POCKETS – LADIES COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>Colour – BLACK</b>  Material: knitted 100% high bulk acrylic yarn.  Long sleeves  V-neck  Ribbed waistline and cuffs  Extended length for comfortable fit  Side bottom Patch pockets x 2  Button down  Reinforced seams  All sizes</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description Cardigan With Patch Pockets	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
CPP01	Cardigan With Patch Pockets XXS 26/28	R	R	R	
CPP02	Cardigan With Patch Pockets XS 30/32	R	R	R	
CPP03	Cardigan With Patch Pockets S 33/34	R	R	R	
CPP04	Cardigan With Patch Pockets M 35/36	R	R	R	
CPP05	Cardigan With Patch Pockets L 38/39	R	R	R	
CPP06	Cardigan With Patch Pockets XL 40/42	R	R	R	
CPP07	Cardigan With Patch Pockets 2XL 43/44	R	R	R	
CPP08	Cardigan With Patch Pockets 3XL 45/46	R	R	R	
CPP09	Cardigan With Patch Pockets 4XL 47/48	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) JERSEY - MALE UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Audiology Profession/ Speech Therapy Profession
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	JERSEY - MALE COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p>Colour – Black  Material : knitted 100% high bulk acrylic yarn.  Long sleeves  V-neck  Ribbed neckline and waistline  Long sleeves have ribbed cuffs  All sizes</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
JMB01	Jersey - Male XXS 26/28	R	R	R	
JMB02	Jersey - Male XS 30/32	R	R	R	
JMB03	Jersey - Male S 33/34	R	R	R	
JMB04	Jersey - Male M 35/36	R	R	R	
JMB05	Jersey - Male L 38/39	R	R	R	
JMB06	Jersey - Male XL 40/42	R	R	R	
JMB07	Jersey - Male 2XL 43/44	R	R	R	
JMB08	Jersey - Male 3XL 45/46	R	R	R	
JMB09	Jersey - Male 4XL 47/48	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) ORTHOPAEDIC SHOES UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Audiology Profession/ Speech Therapy Profession
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	<b>ORTHOPAEDIC SHOES – MALE / FEMALE PUMPS FOR FEMALES COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>Colour - Black</b>  Durable rubber outsole – non slip  Lace up or slip on  Wide toe box  Insole support -memory foam  Heel cushioning  Non marking  Lightweight  Breathable  <b>SZ 2-10</b></p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
OSB01	Orthopaedic Shoes SZ 2	R	R	R	
OSB02	Orthopaedic Shoes SZ 3	R	R	R	
OSB03	Orthopaedic Shoes SZ 4	R	R	R	
OSB04	Orthopaedic Shoes SZ 5	R	R	R	
OSB05	Orthopaedic Shoes SZ 6	R	R	R	
OSB06	Orthopaedic Shoes SZ 7	R	R	R	
OSB07	Orthopaedic Shoes SZ 8	R	R	R	
OSB08	Orthopaedic Shoes SZ 9	R	R	R	
OSB09	Orthopaedic Shoes SZ 10	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)


.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) ORTHOPAEDIC LACE UP TAKKIE/ SNEAKER UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Audiology Profession/ Speech Therapy Profession
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	<b>ORTHOPAEDIC LACE UP TAKKIE/ SNEAKER COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>Colour - Black</b>  <b>Fastening - Lace Up</b>  <b>OR NO LACES</b>  <b>Trims - Eyelets</b>  <b>Insole support -memory foam</b>  <b>Durable rubber outsole – non slip</b>  <b>Wide toe box</b>  <b>Insole support -memory foam</b>  <b>Heel cushioning/PLATFORM</b>  <b>Non marking</b>  <b>Lightweight</b>  <b>Breathable</b>  <b>SZ 2-14</b></p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
OLTS01	Orthopaedic Lace up Takkie/Sneaker SZ 2	R	R	R	
OLTS02	Orthopaedic Lace up Takkie/Sneaker SZ 3	R	R	R	
OLTS03	Orthopaedic Lace up Takkie/Sneaker SZ 4	R	R	R	
OLTS04	Orthopaedic Lace up Takkie/Sneaker SZ 5	R	R	R	
OLTS05	Orthopaedic Lace up Takkie/Sneaker SZ 6	R	R	R	
OLTS06	Orthopaedic Lace up Takkie/Sneaker SZ 7	R	R	R	
OLTS07	Orthopaedic Lace up Takkie/Sneaker SZ 8	R	R	R	
OLTS08	Orthopaedic Lace up Takkie/Sneaker SZ 9	R	R	R	
OLTS09	Orthopaedic Lace up Takkie/Sneaker SZ 10	R	R	R	
OLTS10	Orthopaedic Lace up Takkie/Sneaker SZ 11	R	R	R	
OLTS11	Orthopaedic Lace up Takkie/Sneaker SZ 12	R	R	R	
OLTS12	Orthopaedic Lace up Takkie/Sneaker SZ 13	R	R	R	
OLTS13	Orthopaedic Lace up Takkie/Sneaker SZ 14	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SOCKS – UNISEX UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Audiology Profession/ Speech Therapy Profession
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	<b>SOCKS – UNISEX COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	Colour - Black 100% Cotton Crew length Compression type 3 pairs each half socks <b>SIZES</b> XS S M L XL XXL XXXL

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
SB01	Socks – unisex XS	R	R	R	
SB02	Socks – unisex S	R	R	R	
SB03	Socks – unisex M	R	R	R	
SB04	Socks – unisex L	R	R	R	
SB05	Socks – unisex XL	R	R	R	
SB06	Socks – unisex XXL	R	R	R	
SB07	Socks – unisex XXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 
1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
  2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
  3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
  4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.
- 

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) STOCKINGS UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Audiology Profession/ Speech Therapy Profession
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	<b>STOCKINGS COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	Black/ta/cream Full length nylon Compression type <b>SIZES</b> XS S M L XL XXL XXXL

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
S01	Stockings XS	R	R	R	
S02	Stockings S	R	R	R	
S03	Stockings M	R	R	R	
S04	Stockings L	R	R	R	
S05	Stockings XL	R	R	R	
S06	Stockings XXL	R	R	R	
S07	Stockings XXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 
1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
  2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
  3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
  4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.
- 

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)


.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
(No. 313-320.) PHYSIOTHERAPY UNIFORM SPECIFICATIONS

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SAFETY SCRUB SETS (UNISEX) UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Physiotherapy
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	SAFETY SCRUB SETS (UNISEX)INCLUDING PANTS ANDTOP COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p>Colour – Turquoise/Teal Blue Top + Black Pants</p> <p>Material must be: Lint-free, 50 % cotton, 50% polyester , Pill-free, Crease-fre</p> <p><b><u>TOP:</u></b> <u>Turquoise/Teal Blue</u> V Neck with black trim, Short Sleeves, 2 side pockets and one breast pocket, “Physiotherapy” to be embroidered on breast pocket</p> <p><b><u>PANTS:</u></b> <u>Black/Turquoise/Teal</u> Elasticated waist + draw string, 2 side pockets XXXS, XXS,XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
SSS01	Safety Scrub Sets (unisex) XXXS	R	R	R	
SSS02	Safety Scrub Sets (unisex)	R	R	R	
SSS03	Safety Scrub Sets (unisex) XS	R	R	R	
SSS04	Safety Scrub Sets (unisex) S	R	R	R	
SSS05	Safety Scrub Sets (unisex) M	R	R	R	
SSS06	Safety Scrub Sets (unisex) L	R	R	R	
SSS07	Safety Scrub Sets (unisex) XL	R	R	R	
SSS08	Safety Scrub Sets (unisex) 2XL	R	R	R	
SSS09	Safety Scrub Sets (unisex) 3XL	R	R	R	
SSS10	Safety Scrub Sets (unisex) 4XL	R	R	R	
SSS11	Safety Scrub Sets (unisex) 5XL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)


.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) DRESSES TURQUOISE BLUE UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Physiotherapy
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	DRESSES (FEMALE) COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p>Colour – Turquoise Blue</p> <p>Material must be: Lint-free, 50 % cotton, 50% polyester , Pill-free, Crease-free, Tailored-fit, Short sleeves, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket, Black Trim on neck line and pockets , Length - Below Knee , 2 Front Side Pleats to allow for movement, Physiotherapy to be embroidered, High quality stretch fabric with wash and wear properties.</p> <p>sizes 28 , 30 ,32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 ,50, 52, 54</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
DTB01	Dresses 28	R	R	R	
DTB02	Dresses 30	R	R	R	
DTB03	Dresses 32	R	R	R	
DTB04	Dresses 34	R	R	R	
DTB05	Dresses 36	R	R	R	
DTB06	Dresses 38	R	R	R	
DTB07	Dresses 40	R	R	R	
DTB08	Dresses 42	R	R	R	
DTB09	Dresses 44	R	R	R	
DTB10	Dresses 46	R	R	R	
DTB11	Dresses 48	R	R	R	
DTB12	Dresses 50	R	R	R	
DTB13	Dresses 52	R	R	R	
DTB14	Dresses 54	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.



.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) TUNIC TOP TURQUOISE/TEAL BLUE UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Physiotherapy
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	TUNIC TOP COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p>Colour – Turquoise/Teal Blue Top</p> <p><u>TOP:</u></p> <p>V Neck/ sweetheart neck line with black trim on neckline and sleeves, Short Sleeves, 2 side pockets and one breast pocket, "Physiotherapy" to be embroidered on breast pocket</p> <p>28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Female</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Male</p> </div> </div>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
TTTB01	Female Tunic Top 28	R	R	R	
TTTB02	Female Tunic Top 30	R	R	R	
TTTB03	Female Tunic Top 32	R	R	R	
TTTB04	Female Tunic Top 34	R	R	R	
TTTB05	Female Tunic Top 36	R	R	R	
TTTB06	Female Tunic Top 38	R	R	R	
TTTB07	Female Tunic Top 40	R	R	R	
TTTB08	Female Tunic Top 42	R	R	R	
TTTB09	Female Tunic Top 44	R	R	R	
TTTB10	Female Tunic Top 46	R	R	R	
TTTB11	Female Tunic Top 48	R	R	R	
TTTB12	Female Tunic Top 50	R	R	R	
TTTB13	Female Tunic Top 52	R	R	R	
TTTB14	Female Tunic Top 54	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
TTTB01	Male Tunic Top 28	R	R	R	
TTTB02	Male Tunic Top 30	R	R	R	
TTTB03	Male Tunic Top 32	R	R	R	
TTTB04	Male Tunic Top 34	R	R	R	
TTTB05	Male Tunic Top 36	R	R	R	
TTTB06	Male Tunic Top 38	R	R	R	
TTTB07	Male Tunic Top 40	R	R	R	
TTTB08	Male Tunic Top 42	R	R	R	
TTTB09	Male Tunic Top 44	R	R	R	
TTTB10	Male Tunic Top 46	R	R	R	
TTTB11	Male Tunic Top 48	R	R	R	
TTTB12	Male Tunic Top 50	R	R	R	
TTTB13	Male Tunic Top 52	R	R	R	
TTTB14	Male Tunic Top 54	R	R	R	

**NB**

5. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
6. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
7. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
8. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) GOLF SHIRT- UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Physiotherapy
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	GOLF SHIRT-MALE/FEMALE
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p>Colour – Turquoise/Teal Blue With black trim Polyester and cotton blend, techno-dri moisture management fabric, knitted collar with contrast stripe, narrow 2-3 button placket, contrast sleeve and placket black piping detail, side slits for comfort XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description GOLF SHIRT)	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
GTTB01	Golf Shirt XS	R	R	R	
GTTB02	Golf Shirt S	R	R	R	
GTTB03	Golf Shirt M	R	R	R	
GTTB04	Golf Shirt L	R	R	R	
GTTB05	Golf Shirt XL	R	R	R	
GTTB06	Golf Shirt 2XL	R	R	R	
GTTB07	Golf Shirt 3XL	R	R	R	
GTTB08	Golf Shirt 4XL	R	R	R	
GTTB09	Golf Shirt 5XL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.



.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) FORMAL BLACK PANTS UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Physiotherapy
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	FORMAL BLACK PANTS COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p>Colour: Black</p> <p><u>MALE:</u> Zip front with front pleats , 2 front pockets, Polyester stretch fabric, Belt loops, Regular fit</p> <p><u>FEMALE:</u> Zip front, 2 front pockets, Polyester stretch fabric, Belt loops, Regular fit</p> <p>28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Female</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Male</p> </div> </div>



**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description Formal Black Pant	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
FBP01	Formal Black Pant 28 Female	R	R	R	
FBP02	Formal Black Pant 30 Female	R	R	R	
FBP03	Formal Black Pant 32 Female	R	R	R	
FBP04	Formal Black Pant 34 Female	R	R	R	
FBP05	Formal Black Pant 36 Female	R	R	R	
FBP06	Formal Black Pant 38 Female	R	R	R	
FBP07	Formal Black Pant 40 Female	R	R	R	
FBP08	Formal Black Pant 42 Female	R	R	R	
FBP09	Formal Black Pant 44 Female	R	R	R	
FBP10	Formal Black Pant 46 Female	R	R	R	
FBP11	Formal Black Pant 48 Female	R	R	R	
FBP12	Formal Black Pant 50 Female	R	R	R	
FBP13	Formal Black Pant 52 Female	R	R	R	
FBP14	Formal Black Pant 54 Female	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description Formal Black Pant	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
FBP01	Formal Black Pant 28 Male	R	R	R	
FBP02	Formal Black Pant 30 Male	R	R	R	
FBP03	Formal Black Pant 32 Male	R	R	R	
FBP04	Formal Black Pant 34 Male	R	R	R	
FBP05	Formal Black Pant 36 Male	R	R	R	
FBP06	Formal Black Pant 38 Male	R	R	R	
FBP07	Formal Black Pant 40 Male	R	R	R	
FBP08	Formal Black Pant 42 Male	R	R	R	
FBP09	Formal Black Pant 44 Male	R	R	R	
FBP10	Formal Black Pant 46 Male	R	R	R	
FBP11	Formal Black Pant 48 Male	R	R	R	
FBP12	Formal Black Pant 50 Male	R	R	R	
FBP13	Formal Black Pant 52 Male	R	R	R	
FBP14	Formal Black Pant 54 Male	R	R	R	

**NB**

5. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
6. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
7. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
8. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) BLACK JACKET UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Physiotherapy
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	BLACK JACKET COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p>Polar Fleece with Department of Health Logo            Zip fastener, 2 side pockets, With hood            Sizes            28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 50 52 54</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Unisex</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
BJ01	Black Jacket 28	R	R	R	
BJ02	Black Jacket 30	R	R	R	
BJ03	Black Jacket 32	R	R	R	
BJ04	Black Jacket 34	R	R	R	
BJ05	Black Jacket 36	R	R	R	
BJ06	Black Jacket 38	R	R	R	
BJ07	Black Jacket 40	R	R	R	
BJ08	Black Jacket 42	R	R	R	
BJ09	Black Jacket 44	R	R	R	
BJ10	Black Jacket 46	R	R	R	
BJ11	Black Jacket 48	R	R	R	
BJ12	Black Jacket 50	R	R	R	
BJ13	Black Jacket 52	R	R	R	
BJ14	Black Jacket 54	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.**
- 2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)**
- 3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.**
- 4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.**

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) Black ORTHOPAEDIC TAKKIES/SHOES UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Physiotherapy
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

No	BLACK ORTHOPAEDIC TAKKIES/SHOES COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p>Orthopaedic shoes/ takkies – non slip, Lace up or slip on, Breathable, Wide toe box, Insole support, Heel cushioning, Light weight            Sizes            2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
BOT01	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes 2	R	R	R	
BOT02	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes 3	R	R	R	
BOT03	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes 4	R	R	R	
BOT04	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes 5	R	R	R	
BOT05	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes 6	R	R	R	
BOT06	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes 7	R	R	R	
BOT07	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes 8	R	R	R	
BOT08	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes 9	R	R	R	
BOT09	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes 10	R	R	R	
BOT10	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes 11	R	R	R	
BOT11	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes 12	R	R	R	
BOT12	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes 13	R	R	R	
BOT13	Black Orthopaedic Takkies/Shoes 14	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

**VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) SOCKS UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Physiotherapy
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	<b>SOCKS COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	Black 100% Cotton 3 pairs each <b>SIZES</b> 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
S01	Socks 3	R	R	R	
S02	Socks 4	R	R	R	
S03	Socks 5	R	R	R	
S04	Socks 6	R	R	R	
S05	Socks 7	R	R	R	
S06	Socks 8	R	R	R	
S07	Socks 9	R	R	R	
S08	Socks 10	R	R	R	
S09	Socks 11	R	R	R	
S10	Socks 12	R	R	R	
S11	Socks 13	R	R	R	
S12	Socks 14	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) STOCKINGS UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Physiotherapy
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>No</b>	<b>STOCKINGS COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	Black Full length nylon <b>SIZES</b> XS S M L XL XXL 2XL 3XL 4XL 5XL

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
SB01	Stockings XS	R	R	R	
SB02	Stockings S	R	R	R	
SB03	Stockings M	R	R	R	
SB04	Stockings L	R	R	R	
SB05	Stockings XL	R	R	R	
SB06	Stockings XXL	R	R	R	
SB07	Stockings XXXL	R	R	R	
SB08	Stockings XXXXL	R	R	R	
SB09	Stockings XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: **KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – HARD HAT/HELMET SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Safety Officer and Other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS: HARD HAT/HELMET (GENERIC SPECIFICATION FOR UNIFORMS, PER BOLOW ITEMISED LISTING ) COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	 <p><b>Hard Hat/Helmet</b></p> <p><b>Details:</b>  Poly Propylene shell  • Central raised channel with auxiliary channels run over the top of the cap providing superior vertical rigidity and impact resistance  • A gutter to divert water around the cap shell away from the neck and off the peak  • Side slots for a wide variety of accessory attachments  Flat front panel allows for embossing, stickers or lamp brackets  Colour: White</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
HHH01	Hard Hat/Helmet	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – REFLECTIVE VEST SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Safety Officer , Waste Management and Other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

ITEM	REFLECTIVE VEST COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>Reflective Vest</b></p> <p><b>Fabric:</b> 100%polyester  <b>Size:</b> XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL,XXXXL,XXXXXL  <b>Colour:</b> High Visibility Orange  <b>Details:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•50mm reflective tape for increased visibility</li> <li>•Zipclosure</li> <li>• ID pocket</li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
RV01	Reflective Vest XS	R	R	R	
RV02	Reflective Vest S	R	R	R	
RV03	Reflective Vest M	R	R	R	
RV04	Reflective Vest L	R	R	R	
RV05	Reflective Vest XL	R	R	R	
RV06	Reflective Vest XXL	R	R	R	
RV07	Reflective Vest XXXL	R	R	R	
RV08	Reflective Vest XXXXL	R	R	R	
RV09	Reflective Vest XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – GOGGLES SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Safety Officer and Other Category/Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

ITEM	GOGGLES COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	 <p><b>Goggles</b></p> <p><b>Size:</b> Standard <b>Colour:</b> Clear</p> <p><b>Details:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Flexible frame for comfort</li> <li>•Clear lens</li> <li>•Easy adjustable headband</li> <li>• Impact resistant</li> </ul>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
G01	Goggles	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)


.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – EAR PLUGS</b>	
<b>SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Safety Officer and Other Category/Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>ITEM</b>	<b>EAR PLUGS COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>Ear Plugs</b></p> <p><b>Size:</b> Standard  <b>Colour:</b> Blue  <b>Quantity :</b>01</p> <p><b>Details:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Safe and comfortable wearing</li> <li>• Lightweight headband</li> </ul> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
EP01	Ear Plugs	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 
1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
  2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
  3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
  4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.
- 

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – STRAW HAT SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Safety Officer and Other Category/Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>ITEM</b>	<b>STRAW HAT COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	 <p>Straw Hat Colour :Cream Size:L</p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
H01	Straw Hat	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 
1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
  2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
  3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
  4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.
- 

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – LOW CUT SOCKS</b>	
<b>SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Safety Officer and Other Category/Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>ITEM</b>	<b>LOW CUT SOCKS</b> <b>COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>Low Cut Socks</b></p>  <p>High cotton content socks with antibacterial treatment to prevent odour. Extra fine toe seam for added comfort and a reinforced heel and toe for durability.</p> <p><b>Colour:Black</b> <b>Size :4-10</b> <b>Quantity :3 pairs</b></p>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
LCS01	Low Cut Socks Size 4	R	R	R	
LCS02	Low Cut Socks Size 5	R	R	R	
LCS03	Low Cut Socks Size 6	R	R	R	
LCS04	Low Cut Socks Size 7	R	R	R	
LCS05	Low Cut Socks Size 8	R	R	R	
LCS06	Low Cut Socks Size 9	R	R	R	
LCS07	Low Cut Socks Size 10	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – LUCY TOP (BLACK &amp; GREEN) SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Cleaning Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>Item Control Numbers</b>	LUCY TOP (BLACK & GREEN) COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>LUCY TOP (Black &amp; Green) for Supervisors</b></p> <p><b>Features</b>          Contrasting fabric top          Enhance your logo with bright trim finishes          Back zip          Size: XS,S,M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL,XXXXL,XXXXXL</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
LT01	Lucy Top (Black & Green) XS	R	R	R	
LT02	Lucy Top (Black & Green) S	R	R	R	
LT03	Lucy Top (Black & Green) M	R	R	R	
LT04	Lucy Top (Black & Green) L	R	R	R	
LT05	Lucy Top (Black & Green) XL	R	R	R	
LT06	Lucy Top (Black & Green) XXL	R	R	R	
LT07	Lucy Top (Black & Green) XXXL	R	R	R	
LT08	Lucy Top (Black & Green) XXXXL	R	R	R	
LT09	Lucy Top (Black & Green) XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)


.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – LADIES BLACK SKIRT SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Cleaning Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

Item Control Numbers	LADIES BLACK SKIRT COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>Ladies black skirt</b>  Fabric: Polyester rayon and spandex  Size: different sizes  <b>Features:</b>  -Back zip  -Elegant design  -Slight stretch for comfort  -Back vent pleat for ease of movement  -Size: XS, S, M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL,XXXXL,XXXXXL</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
LBS01	Ladies black skirt XS	R	R	R	
LBS02	Ladies black skirt S	R	R	R	
LBS03	Ladies black skirt M	R	R	R	
LBS04	Ladies black skirt L	R	R	R	
LBS05	Ladies black skirt XL	R	R	R	
LBS06	Ladies black skirt) XXL	R	R	R	
LBS07	Ladies black skirt XXXL	R	R	R	
LBS08	Ladies black skirt XXXXL	R	R	R	
LBS09	Ladies black skirt XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – SHIRT FOR MALE (BLACK AND GREEN) SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Cleaning Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>Item Control Numbers</b>	<b>SHIRT FOR MALE (BLACK AND GREEN) COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>SHIRT FOR MALE (BLACK AND GREEN)</b>  <b>Feature:</b>  -65 % Polyester for durability, and 35% Cotton for comfort  -145gsm easy care twill fabric  -Two chest pockets with hook pile tape closure  -Concealed placket with bar tack  -Straight hem with side split  -Size: XS, S, M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL,XXXXL,XXXXXL</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;">   </div>

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
SFF01	Shirt For Male (Black And Green)XS	R	R	R	
SFF02	Shirt For Male (Black And Green)S	R	R	R	
SFF03	Shirt For Male (Black And Green)M	R	R	R	
SFF04	Shirt For Male (Black And Green)L	R	R	R	
SFF05	Shirt For Male (Black And Green)XL	R	R	R	
SFF06	Shirt For Male (Black And Green)XXL	R	R	R	
SFF07	Shirt For Male (Black And Green)XXXL	R	R	R	
SFF08	Shirt For Male (Black And Green)XXXXL	R	R	R	
SFF09	Shirt For Male (Black And Green)XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – CHELSA TOP (STONE) FOR CLEANERS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Cleaning Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

Item Control Numbers	CHELSA TOP (STONE) FOR CLEANERS COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>CHELSA TOP (stone) For Cleaners</b>  Fabric: Mini matt – 100% polyester  Adult size  <b>Features</b>  -Back zip  -Side Slits for ease of movement  -Elegant teardrop design with self-fabric buttons  -High quality mini matt fabric wash and fabric  -With departmental logo on the left  Size: XS, S, M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL,XXXXL,XXXXXL</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
CT01	Chelsa Top (Stone) For Cleaners XS	R	R	R	
CT02	Chelsa Top (Stone) For Cleaners S	R	R	R	
CT03	Chelsa Top (Stone) For Cleaners M	R	R	R	
CT03	Chelsa Top (Stone) For Cleaners L	R	R	R	
CT04	Chelsa Top (Stone) For Cleaners XL	R	R	R	
CT05	Chelsa Top (Stone) For Cleaners XXL	R	R	R	
CT06	Chelsa Top (Stone) For Cleaners XXXL	R	R	R	
CT07	Chelsa Top (Stone) For Cleaners XXXXL	R	R	R	
CT08	Chelsa Top (Stone) For Cleaners XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)


.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

—

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – LADIES BENGALINE PANTS (SUPERVISORS AND CLEANERS) SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Cleaning Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

Item Control Numbers	LADIES BENGALINE PANTS COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>Ladies bengaline pants (Supervisors and Cleaners)</b>  Fabric: Polyester and spandex  Size: Adult size  <b>Features:</b>  -Full waistband with zip and button  -Fabrics contains spandex for stretch and is durable with wash &amp; wear properties  -Size: XS, S, M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL,XXXXL,XXXXXL</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
LBP01	Ladies bengaline pants (Supervisors and Cleaners)XS	R	R	R	
LBP02	Ladies bengaline pants (Supervisors and Cleaners)S	R	R	R	
LBP03	Ladies bengaline pants (Supervisors and Cleaners)M	R	R	R	
LBP04	Ladies bengaline pants (Supervisors and Cleaners)L	R	R	R	
LBP05	Ladies bengaline pants (Supervisors and Cleaners)XL	R	R	R	
LBP06	Ladies bengaline pants (Supervisors and Cleaners)XXL	R	R	R	
LBP07	Ladies bengaline pants (Supervisors and Cleaners)XXXL	R	R	R	
LBP08	Chelsa Top (Stone) For Cleaners XXXXL	R	R	R	
LBP09	Ladies bengaline pants (Supervisors and Cleaners)XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)


.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – LADIES SKIRT FOR CLEANERS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Cleaning Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>Item Control Numbers</b>	LADIES SKIRT FOR CLEANERS COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>Ladies skirt for Cleaners</b></p> <p>Fabric: mini matt 100% Polyester</p> <p>Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Front darts</li> <li>-Semi-elasticated waist</li> </ul> <p>Fully lined and concealed back zip</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Back vest pleat for ease of movement</li> <li>- Colour: Black</li> <li>-Size: XS, S, M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL,XXXXL,XXXXXL</li> </ul> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
LSC01	Ladies skirt for Cleaners XS	R	R	R	
LSC02	Ladies skirt for Cleaners S	R	R	R	
LSC03	Ladies skirt for Cleaners M	R	R	R	
LSC04	Ladies skirt for Cleaners L	R	R	R	
LSC05	Ladies skirt for Cleaners XL	R	R	R	
LSC06	Ladies skirt for Cleaners XXL	R	R	R	
LSC07	Ladies skirt for Cleaners XXXL	R	R	R	
LSC08	Ladies skirt for Cleaners XXXXL	R	R	R	
LSC09	Ladies skirt for Cleaners XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – MALE T SHIRT FOR (CLEANERS) SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Cleaning Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>Item Control Numbers</b>	<b>MALE T SHIRT COLLECTIVE REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>Male T shirt for (Cleaners)</b>  Fabric: Polycotton pique knit(240g)  Adult size  <b>Features:</b>  -Contrast trim and placket with unique raised ridge design on collar and sleeves  -Side slits for comfort and ease movement  -produced from top quality yarns for durability  -Pearlised engraved buttons  -Men's style – classic fit  Colour:  -Size: XS, S, M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL,XXXXL,XXXXXL</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
MTS01	Male T shirt for (Cleaners) XS	R	R	R	
MTS02	Male T shirt for (Cleaners) S	R	R	R	
MTS03	Male T shirt for (Cleaners) M	R	R	R	
MTS04	Male T shirt for (Cleaners) L	R	R	R	
MTS05	Male T shirt for (Cleaners) XL	R	R	R	
MTS06	Male T shirt for (Cleaners) XXL	R	R	R	
MTS01	Male T shirt for (Cleaners) XXXL	R	R	R	
MTS01	Male T shirt for (Cleaners) XXXXL	R	R	R	
MTS01	Male T shirt for (Cleaners) XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – MALE TROUSERS (CLEANERS AND SUPERVISORS-BLACK) SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR	
END USER'S	Cleaning Services
CONTRACT DURATION	3 Years (36 Months)
Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?	If Applicable
Minimum threshold for local content	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

Item Control Numbers	SPECIFICATION
See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing	<p><b>Male Trousers (Cleaners and Supervisors-Black)</b></p> <p>Fabric: 100% polyester Adult size</p> <p><b>Features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Classic style</li> <li>-Single back pocket</li> <li>-Pleated style front</li> <li>-Top quality durable zip</li> <li>-Durable polyester fabric</li> <li>-Size: XS, S, M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL,XXXXL,XXXXXL</li> </ul> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
MTB01	Male Trousers -Black XS	R	R	R	
MTB02	Male Trousers -Black S	R	R	R	
MTB03	Male Trousers -Black M	R	R	R	
MTB04	Male Trousers -Black L	R	R	R	
MTB05	Male Trousers -Black XL	R	R	R	
MTB06	Male Trousers -Black XXL	R	R	R	
MTB07	Male Trousers -Black XXXL	R	R	R	
MTB08	Male Trousers Black XXXXL	R	R	R	
MTB09	Male Trousers Black XXXXXL	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by:

KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At:

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Delivery period (on order)

.....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – ANKLE GUM BOOTS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Cleaning Services and other category/Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

Item Control Numbers	SPECIFICATION
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>ANKLE GUM BOOTS</b>            COLOUR: Black            FABRIC: Recycled PVC upper, Virgin PVC sole            SIZE: 4-8            FEATURES:            SABS approved            Complies to SANS 20347            Oil and acid resistant sole            Ergonomically designed            UV stabilized PVC to maintain colour durability</p> <p>Virgin PVC, non-slip            Hard-wearing sole with strong grip            Flexible tread pattern to eliminate surface build up            Superior 100% polyester sock lining            Moulded wool innersole for comfort</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
<b>AGB01</b>	Ankle Gum Boots SZ 4	R	R	R	
<b>AGB02</b>	Ankle Gum Boots SZ 5	R	R	R	
<b>AGB03</b>	Ankle Gum Boots SZ 6	R	R	R	
<b>AGB04</b>	Ankle Gum Boots SZ 7	R	R	R	
<b>AGB05</b>	Ankle Gum Boots SZ 8	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)


.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date



<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – RUBBER HOUSEHOLD GLOVES SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Cleaning Services and Other Category/Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>Item Control Numbers</b>	<b>SPECIFICATION</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>Rubber Household Gloves</b></p> <p>Size M &amp; L  Colour: yellow  Features: Natural rubber, light weight gloves or excellent, sensitivity for easy handling or protection against mild water based chemicals or elbow length</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
RHG01	Rubber Household Gloves M	R	R	R	
RHG02	Rubber Household Gloves L	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 
1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
  2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
  3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
  4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.
- 

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – SMOOTH PVC ELBOW LENGTH GLOVES SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Cleaning Services and Other Category/Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>Item Control Numbers</b>	<b>SPECIFICATION</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>Smooth PVC elbow length gloves</b></p> <p>Size: standard  Colour: red  Features: cotton interlock shell with smooth PVC coating or fully coated or excellent anti slip, abrasion and chemical resistance of good grip and convent / oil proof , anti-acid and ant alkali penetration resentence/ suitable for construction mining and machinery maintenance industries/ elbow length</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
<b>SPE01</b>	Smooth PVC elbow length gloves M	R	R	R	

**NB**

- 
1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
  2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
  3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
  4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.
- 

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – DUST MASK SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Cleaning Services and Other Category/Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

Item Control Numbers	SPECIFICATION
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p><b>Dust mask</b></p> <p>Disposable FFP2 Mask            Size: standard            Feature: Non reusable, ultra-soft hypoallergenic/ willtech seal with foam and watertight/preformed upper part / mask without latex, without silicone without PVC</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
DM01	Dust mask	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.


.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date

<b>REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) – SUNSCREEN SPF50+ SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR</b>	
<b>END USER'S</b>	Cleaning Services and Other Category/Services
<b>CONTRACT DURATION</b>	<b>3 Years (36 Months)</b>
<b>Required Standards and Statutory Regulatory Body i.e. SABS/SANAS/ISO (If Applicable)?</b>	If Applicable
<b>Minimum threshold for local content</b>	Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear 100%

<b>Item Control Numbers</b>	<b>SPECIFICATION</b>
<b>See Item Control Numbers and Sizes per below listing</b>	<p>Sunscreen SPF50+</p> 

**SECTION O: PRICING SCHEDULE:**

Name of bidder.....	Bid number: <b>ZNB 5750/2022</b>
Closing Time 11:00	Closing Date: <b>10/05/2022</b>

**OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 180 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID**

Item Control Numbers	Description	Unit Price Year 1 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 2 (incl. VAT)	Unit Price Year 3 (incl. VAT)	Total unit Price (YR 1-2 & 3) (incl. VAT)
S01	Sunscreen SPF50+	R	R	R	

**NB**

1. The annual unit price will be the applicable (contractual) price per year per item.
2. The total unit price is the price that will be used to evaluate the bid (Adding all the Sub-Total Prices)
3. Bidders must bid as per the price page failing which they will be disqualified.
4. Only offers that complies with 100% local content will be considered. Only locally produced or locally manufactured textiles from local raw material will be considered.

Required by: KZN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

-At: **VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS**

Delivery period (on order) .....

**Failure to comply with the above shall invalidate the offer received.**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price, for delivery at prescribed destination.

.....  
(Signature of Bidder)

.....  
Date

.....  
(Signature of Witness)

.....  
Date